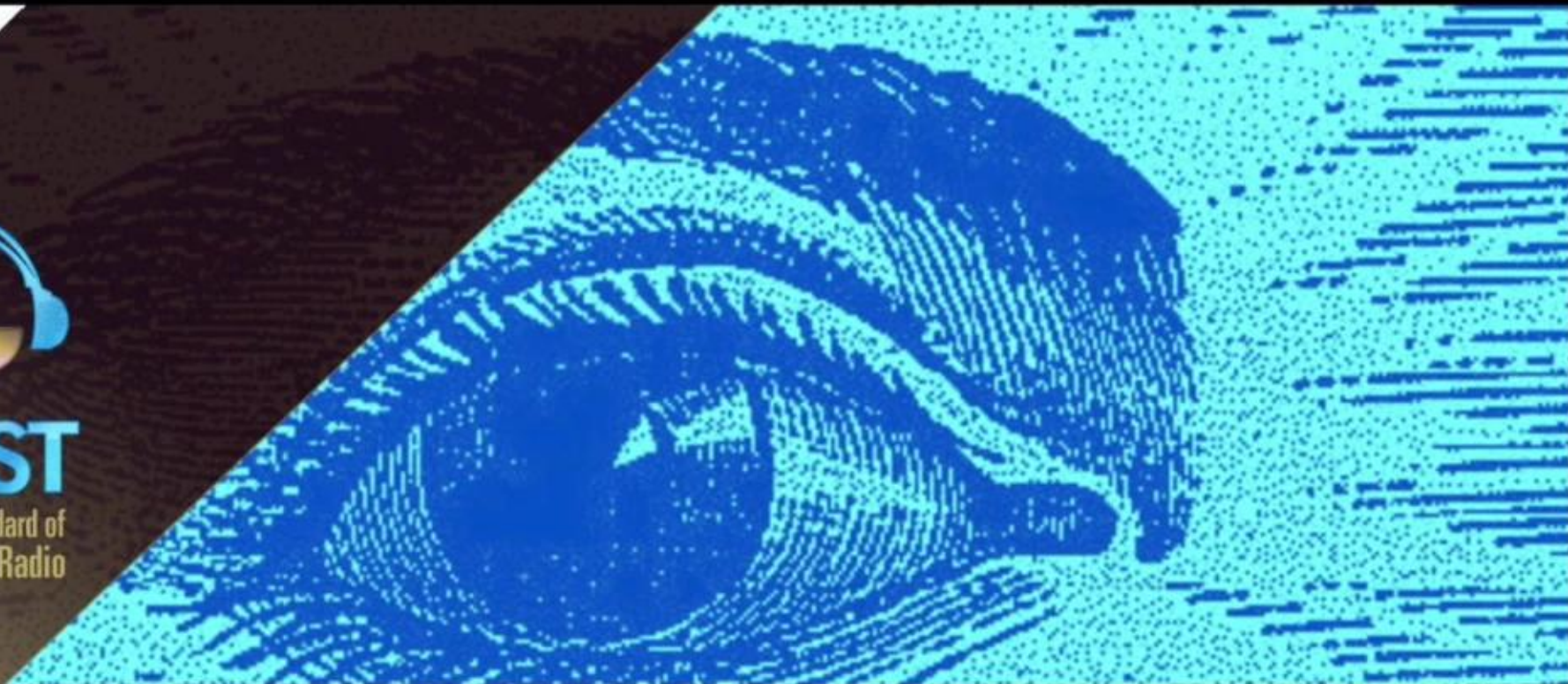


08/16/15



CHRISTOPHER GARETANO

1
00:00:25,030 --> 00:00:19,150

[Music]

2
00:00:28,650 --> 00:00:25,040

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,000 --> 00:00:28,660

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:35,860 --> 00:00:34,010

here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5
00:00:38,560 --> 00:00:35,870

Chris on the para cast let me tell you

6
00:00:41,500 --> 00:00:38,570

that I sound strange today any stranger

7
00:00:43,900 --> 00:00:41,510

than usual it's because I hear myself in

8
00:00:47,110 --> 00:00:43,910

a rather odd fashion because my sinuses

9
00:00:50,560 --> 00:00:47,120

are doing all sorts of numbers on me so

10
00:00:53,170 --> 00:00:50,570

I think if ET ever lands the first

11
00:00:58,240 --> 00:00:53,180

assignment for ET if ET decides to

12
00:01:00,940 --> 00:00:58,250

accept it it makes human sinuses after

13
00:01:03,490 --> 00:01:00,950

that human teeth I mean if you consider

14

00:01:05,079 --> 00:01:03,500

the situation now I was reading a story

15

00:01:08,050 --> 00:01:05,089

the other day that a record number of

16

00:01:08,830 --> 00:01:08,060

people are getting false teeth I am NOT

17

00:01:10,569 --> 00:01:08,840

among them

18

00:01:12,039 --> 00:01:10,579

I still have most of my original teeth

19

00:01:14,350 --> 00:01:12,049

but a record number of people getting

20

00:01:16,960 --> 00:01:14,360

false teeth so what is there about

21

00:01:18,940 --> 00:01:16,970

mother nature that makes our teeth so

22

00:01:22,020 --> 00:01:18,950

vulnerable that we have to give it

23

00:01:25,300 --> 00:01:22,030

constant care how's your teeth Chris oh

24

00:01:27,910 --> 00:01:25,310

man I've had so many problems over the

25

00:01:30,010 --> 00:01:27,920

years I had two sets of wisdom teeth

26

00:01:31,600 --> 00:01:30,020

they had extra roots and they were

27

00:01:33,910 --> 00:01:31,610

hooked you see what I mean

28

00:01:37,000 --> 00:01:33,920

my wife has all her teeth she's doing

29

00:01:41,200 --> 00:01:37,010

well of course they now advertise on TV

30

00:01:44,260 --> 00:01:41,210

these special one-day tooth implant

31

00:01:46,360 --> 00:01:44,270

schemes okay the problem with that

32

00:01:48,070 --> 00:01:46,370

though is that I think they cost like

33

00:01:49,420 --> 00:01:48,080

ten twenty thousand dollars so if you

34

00:01:50,950 --> 00:01:49,430

have ten or twenty thousand dollars to

35

00:01:52,450 --> 00:01:50,960

throw around you could have all your

36

00:01:55,090 --> 00:01:52,460

teeth replaced in one day

37

00:01:58,020 --> 00:01:55,100

so if ET effort decides to solve our

38

00:02:02,920 --> 00:01:58,030

problems not just global warming warfare

39

00:02:05,440 --> 00:02:02,930

nuclear weapons deal with the teeth et l

40

00:02:07,240 --> 00:02:05,450

only hear of any contacts yeah but they

41

00:02:09,639 --> 00:02:07,250

don't have teeth they don't

42

00:02:11,199 --> 00:02:09,649

well not the little gray guys they they

43

00:02:13,240 --> 00:02:11,209

don't have teeth do they I think they

44

00:02:15,789 --> 00:02:13,250

absorb nutrients through their skin

45

00:02:18,880 --> 00:02:15,799

according to some contactee well that's

46

00:02:21,220 --> 00:02:18,890

a way of giving a toothless grin yeah

47

00:02:23,620 --> 00:02:21,230

and they supposedly excrete bodily

48

00:02:25,240 --> 00:02:23,630

wastes through their skin imagine hunk

49

00:02:27,790 --> 00:02:25,250

hugging one of those at the wrong

50

00:02:29,710 --> 00:02:27,800

time of day this is the grisliest

51
00:02:32,200 --> 00:02:29,720
episode of the power cast we've ever

52
00:02:35,530 --> 00:02:32,210
done in sinuses they just got these two

53
00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:35,540
little tiny nose slits so I don't think

54
00:02:38,770 --> 00:02:36,560
they're gonna be able to help you there

55
00:02:40,960 --> 00:02:38,780
either yeah I mean the sinuses are shot

56
00:02:43,480 --> 00:02:40,970
today that's it you don't qualify as

57
00:02:48,490 --> 00:02:43,490
having too little no slits I have

58
00:02:55,090 --> 00:02:48,500
something I have a standard New York

59
00:02:58,090 --> 00:02:55,100
Jewish nose yes but we digress no we're

60
00:03:02,020 --> 00:02:58,100
getting too nosy here as I was prepping

61
00:03:05,290 --> 00:03:02,030
for today's episode featuring the

62
00:03:09,850 --> 00:03:05,300
director producer filmmaker everything a

63
00:03:11,979 --> 00:03:09,860

project about the Montauk chronicles

64

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:11,989

covering the Montauk Project which

65

00:03:17,560 --> 00:03:14,480

allegedly occurred at a military base

66

00:03:19,390 --> 00:03:17,570

now closed in Montauk New York which is

67

00:03:21,550 --> 00:03:19,400

on the very tip of Long Island it's a

68

00:03:23,560 --> 00:03:21,560

place with a rich and famous go on

69

00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:23,570

vacation that's one thing about it and

70

00:03:28,120 --> 00:03:26,000

there are lots of legends about this but

71

00:03:31,390 --> 00:03:28,130

I started thinking where did I first

72

00:03:34,060 --> 00:03:31,400

become acquainted with this legend now

73

00:03:36,400 --> 00:03:34,070

not to confuse anybody but the Montauk

74

00:03:38,590 --> 00:03:36,410

Project is in some ways said to be

75

00:03:42,490 --> 00:03:38,600

connected to the Philadelphia Experiment

76

00:03:45,400 --> 00:03:42,500

and it was back in the 19 late 1950s 60s

77

00:03:49,330 --> 00:03:45,410

shows you how old I am when there was a

78

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:49,340

story regarding the curious treatment of

79

00:03:53,860 --> 00:03:51,680

a copy of a book called the case for the

80

00:03:57,039 --> 00:03:53,870

UFOs now the case for the UFOs was

81

00:04:00,069 --> 00:03:57,049

written by a guy named MK Jessup Mars K

82

00:04:03,370 --> 00:04:00,079

Jessup the Vero edition I was just going

83

00:04:05,860 --> 00:04:03,380

to get to that now MK Jeff slip was an

84

00:04:08,020 --> 00:04:05,870

auto part salesman an amateur astronomer

85

00:04:10,060 --> 00:04:08,030

with the same name as a famous

86

00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:10,070

astronomer this is very confusing so he

87

00:04:16,289 --> 00:04:13,120

came out with this book and then they

88

00:04:19,530 --> 00:04:16,299

get this weird copy of this book

89

00:04:24,010 --> 00:04:19,540

annotated by some guy who calls himself

90

00:04:27,040 --> 00:04:24,020

Carlos and alright and eventually some

91

00:04:28,570 --> 00:04:27,050

government agency prints a few hundred

92

00:04:29,640 --> 00:04:28,580

copies of this book with all the

93

00:04:32,860 --> 00:04:29,650

annotations

94

00:04:34,960 --> 00:04:32,870

intact and that circulated quietly in

95

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:34,970

the UFO field the annotations are all

96

00:04:41,230 --> 00:04:38,720

wacky but part of it concerns something

97

00:04:43,470 --> 00:04:41,240

called the Philadelphia Experiment which

98

00:04:47,230 --> 00:04:43,480

supposedly occurred back in 1943

99

00:04:49,780 --> 00:04:47,240

allegedly involving invisibility now

100

00:04:51,520 --> 00:04:49,790

just to get things straight here there

101
00:04:55,480 --> 00:04:51,530
really was some kind of experimentation

102
00:04:59,980 --> 00:04:55,490
back in the 40s and it was involved

103
00:05:02,380 --> 00:04:59,990
making these ships harder to detect by

104
00:05:05,170 --> 00:05:02,390
traditional measuring instruments not

105
00:05:08,080 --> 00:05:05,180
invisible but that's the stuff of legend

106
00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:08,090
in any case so it became an invisibility

107
00:05:14,610 --> 00:05:12,080
project so that's the story and the varo

108
00:05:17,650 --> 00:05:14,620
edition this is the annotated edition of

109
00:05:20,470 --> 00:05:17,660
the case of the UFO was finally

110
00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:20,480
published by grey barker back in the

111
00:05:27,010 --> 00:05:23,840
late 50s or early 60s alright that takes

112
00:05:29,620 --> 00:05:27,020
this in 1974 Charles Berlitz the

113
00:05:32,050 --> 00:05:29,630

grandson of the founder of the Berlitz

114

00:05:33,820 --> 00:05:32,060

language schools gets involved in

115

00:05:36,130 --> 00:05:33,830

writing books about UFOs in the

116

00:05:38,970 --> 00:05:36,140

paranormal and he has his book out

117

00:05:41,320 --> 00:05:38,980

called the Bermuda Triangle

118

00:05:44,800 --> 00:05:41,330

subtitled an incredible saga of

119

00:05:46,180 --> 00:05:44,810

unexplained disappearances and this was

120

00:05:48,220 --> 00:05:46,190

a best-selling book by the way one of

121

00:05:51,580 --> 00:05:48,230

the rare best-selling books about a

122

00:05:55,000 --> 00:05:51,590

paranormal subject so I interviewed

123

00:05:56,500 --> 00:05:55,010

Berlitz for a cable TV show and we

124

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:56,510

talked and during the course of the show

125

00:06:03,360 --> 00:06:00,560

he mentioned the annotated edition the

126

00:06:06,430 --> 00:06:03,370

Barrell edition of the case for the UFO

127

00:06:08,940 --> 00:06:06,440

and he said you know no one's found the

128

00:06:11,500 --> 00:06:08,950

copy and I looked at him he had these

129

00:06:14,020 --> 00:06:11,510

twinkling eyes and there was always

130

00:06:16,480 --> 00:06:14,030

something going on there and he always

131

00:06:18,460 --> 00:06:16,490

felt he knew more than he was saying and

132

00:06:20,770 --> 00:06:18,470

he was having fun with you so I said you

133

00:06:23,980 --> 00:06:20,780

know I have a copy of it and he said you

134

00:06:26,200 --> 00:06:23,990

do so at the end of the show we went for

135

00:06:29,170 --> 00:06:26,210

dinner and I talked to him about it and

136

00:06:33,640 --> 00:06:29,180

I gave him a copy of the gray Barker

137

00:06:35,469 --> 00:06:33,650

edition of case for the UFO and in one

138

00:06:38,950 --> 00:06:35,479

or more of his subsequent books I

139

00:06:41,200 --> 00:06:38,960

actually I actually got named in the

140

00:06:46,090 --> 00:06:41,210

book as a source got lots of free

141

00:06:50,500 --> 00:06:46,100

lunches no free money okay you know with

142

00:06:52,570 --> 00:06:50,510

my first knowledge of potential kind of

143

00:06:55,899 --> 00:06:52,580

just strange things going on

144

00:06:59,920 --> 00:06:55,909

Montauk I was I'm not exactly sure what

145

00:07:02,350 --> 00:06:59,930

year was it was sometime in the late 70s

146

00:07:04,860 --> 00:07:02,360

early 80s if memory serves me correct I

147

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:04,870

remember I was going in on the subway

148

00:07:10,839 --> 00:07:07,520

going to my job in Manhattan I was

149

00:07:12,850 --> 00:07:10,849

coming down the Lexington line the

150

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,860

number 6 train and you know I'd always

151

00:07:16,929 --> 00:07:14,960

get a copy of the paper the New York

152

00:07:20,379 --> 00:07:16,939

Times and I'd read it on the way in and

153

00:07:22,869 --> 00:07:20,389

and I remember this strange article

154

00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:22,879

about I guess it had been the night

155

00:07:29,890 --> 00:07:25,840

before possibly two nights before that

156

00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:29,900

all the cats in Montauk went went

157

00:07:34,990 --> 00:07:33,440

berserk and it was a real news story you

158

00:07:36,939 --> 00:07:35,000

know in the New York Times and I

159

00:07:39,309 --> 00:07:36,949

remember reading this thinking how

160

00:07:41,950 --> 00:07:39,319

bizarre what could possibly cause

161

00:07:43,779 --> 00:07:41,960

everyone's cats to just totally freak

162

00:07:46,540 --> 00:07:43,789

out and go Wiggy

163

00:07:48,129 --> 00:07:46,550

and I remember thinking hey so I gotta

164

00:07:50,679 --> 00:07:48,139

get out to Montauk and do some poking

165

00:07:54,040 --> 00:07:50,689

around which I did I went out to Montauk

166

00:07:56,050 --> 00:07:54,050

went around the old abandoned uh I think

167

00:07:59,290 --> 00:07:56,060

was a radar station had these huge

168

00:08:00,909 --> 00:07:59,300

antenna there and and these what

169

00:08:02,499 --> 00:08:00,919

appeared to be abandoned buildings and

170

00:08:05,230 --> 00:08:02,509

you know I so I went and of course

171

00:08:09,399 --> 00:08:05,240

visited the pyramids on the beach there

172

00:08:11,409 --> 00:08:09,409

that are rather enigmatic and and that

173

00:08:14,290 --> 00:08:11,419

really put Montag on the radar for me

174

00:08:16,809 --> 00:08:14,300

and it was until you know ten ten or

175

00:08:18,450 --> 00:08:16,819

more years later when the Montauk books

176

00:08:21,579 --> 00:08:18,460

started coming out

177

00:08:23,980 --> 00:08:21,589

featuring Preston Nichols and I think

178

00:08:26,110 --> 00:08:23,990

authored by Peter Moon if memory serves

179

00:08:28,300 --> 00:08:26,120

me correct it's been a long time I

180

00:08:30,820 --> 00:08:28,310

remember thinking to myself you know the

181

00:08:31,869 --> 00:08:30,830

the place looks abandoned it doesn't

182

00:08:36,189 --> 00:08:31,879

seem like there's really anything going

183

00:08:39,069 --> 00:08:36,199

on there and subsequent visits out there

184

00:08:40,959 --> 00:08:39,079

I remember we poked around so I've

185

00:08:43,209 --> 00:08:40,969

always had this fascination with the

186

00:08:47,069 --> 00:08:43,219

Montauk subject matter although I don't

187

00:08:50,380 --> 00:08:47,079

really buy into all the ins and outs

188

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:50,390

well the director of untaught Chronicles

189

00:08:55,960 --> 00:08:52,720

is Christopher another Christopher folks

190

00:08:57,970 --> 00:08:55,970

Garrett ah no and he's the writer

191

00:09:00,610 --> 00:08:57,980

director and producer of the film and

192

00:09:03,490 --> 00:09:00,620

he's here to explain why he got involved

193

00:09:06,249 --> 00:09:03,500

in this very very unusual project the

194

00:09:08,409 --> 00:09:06,259

Montauk chronicles and by the way

195

00:09:10,989 --> 00:09:08,419

we have an unusual second radio show

196

00:09:15,189 --> 00:09:10,999

called after the power cast and if you

197

00:09:18,819 --> 00:09:15,199

want to get that show you have to join

198

00:09:23,259 --> 00:09:18,829

the power cast plus go to PLU s + doctor

199

00:09:26,109 --> 00:09:23,269

para cast com+ dr. power cast calm after

200

00:09:28,989 --> 00:09:26,119

the power cast is an open-ended show no

201
00:09:30,609 --> 00:09:28,999
ads from 25 to 40 minutes we have guests

202
00:09:32,919 --> 00:09:30,619
sometimes sometimes we finish

203
00:09:35,679 --> 00:09:32,929
discussions started on the power cast

204
00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:35,689
and sometimes it's just open-ended talks

205
00:09:40,779 --> 00:09:38,959
about anything plus toff the power cast

206
00:09:43,179 --> 00:09:40,789
calm you get the ad-free version of this

207
00:09:46,029 --> 00:09:43,189
show and if you join for a year or more

208
00:09:48,819 --> 00:09:46,039
a copy of Larkin the tricksters by Chris

209
00:09:51,909 --> 00:09:48,829
O'Brien the eBook version + Doktor power

210
00:09:58,960 --> 00:09:51,919
cast comm with Gene and Chris you're in

211
00:10:01,239 --> 00:09:58,970
the better cast so here's what happened

212
00:10:03,759 --> 00:10:01,249
I was placing an order online the site

213
00:10:05,469 --> 00:10:03,769

went down it took hours before it

214

00:10:07,359 --> 00:10:05,479

returned but I'd already placed the

215

00:10:09,819 --> 00:10:07,369

order with another company if your site

216

00:10:11,379 --> 00:10:09,829

goes down you could lose business and if

217

00:10:13,629 --> 00:10:11,389

you have a business or personal site

218

00:10:16,989 --> 00:10:13,639

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

219

00:10:19,629 --> 00:10:16,999

it will stay online at i web your site

220

00:10:22,419 --> 00:10:19,639

is hosted on one of the most reliable

221

00:10:25,569 --> 00:10:22,429

networks in the world talk to a sales

222

00:10:27,849 --> 00:10:25,579

rep at a web.com use the promo code tech

223

00:10:29,529 --> 00:10:27,859

night out for a special discount first

224

00:10:31,599 --> 00:10:29,539

game attack of the raw codes and it was

225

00:10:33,549 --> 00:10:31,609

a critically acclaimed success and now

226

00:10:35,679 --> 00:10:33,559

there's the coming of the protectors a

227

00:10:37,989 --> 00:10:35,689

former military intelligence man is

228

00:10:39,759 --> 00:10:37,999

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

229

00:10:42,189 --> 00:10:39,769

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

230

00:10:43,929 --> 00:10:42,199

because evil forces on our distant

231

00:10:46,569 --> 00:10:43,939

planet are planning to conquer the earth

232

00:10:49,029 --> 00:10:46,579

this is gripping science fiction of the

233

00:10:51,099 --> 00:10:49,039

classic kind attack of the rock codes

234

00:10:53,049 --> 00:10:51,109

and the coming of the protectors find

235

00:10:56,619 --> 00:10:53,059

out more at Rocco's dot-com

236

00:10:58,749 --> 00:10:56,629

that's Rocko it's our Ock oids dot-com

237

00:11:00,879 --> 00:10:58,759

don't complain about your cable bill

238

00:11:02,919 --> 00:11:00,889

going up and up and out do something

239

00:11:06,669 --> 00:11:02,929

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

240

00:11:08,619 --> 00:11:06,679

special number 20 55 905 my TV the more

241

00:11:11,319 --> 00:11:08,629

cable TV rates go up the better digital

242

00:11:12,969 --> 00:11:11,329

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

243

00:11:15,340 --> 00:11:12,979

Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

244

00:11:16,199 --> 00:11:15,350

channels in 100% digital quality for

245

00:11:19,919 --> 00:11:16,209

less money

246

00:11:21,989 --> 00:11:19,929

one 855 905 my TV signup for packages

247

00:11:23,850 --> 00:11:21,999

starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

248

00:11:26,400 --> 00:11:23,860

equipment to buy you get free HDTV

249

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:26,410

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

250

00:11:30,900 --> 00:11:28,480

professional installation you control

251
00:11:32,669 --> 00:11:30,910
what you watch when you watch it record

252
00:11:35,669 --> 00:11:32,679
your favorite shows pause and rewind

253
00:11:38,669 --> 00:11:35,679
live TV even skip the commercials watch

254
00:11:39,660 --> 00:11:38,679
local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

255
00:11:41,189 --> 00:11:39,670
you waiting for

256
00:11:43,499 --> 00:11:41,199
pull out your major credit or debit card

257
00:11:45,900 --> 00:11:43,509
call one eight five five nine oh five my

258
00:11:48,960 --> 00:11:45,910
TV one eight five five nine oh five my

259
00:11:51,299 --> 00:11:48,970
TV say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut

260
00:11:53,939 --> 00:11:51,309
costs and get more one eight five five

261
00:12:00,749 --> 00:11:53,949
nine oh five my TV one eighty five five

262
00:12:02,669 --> 00:12:00,759
nine oh five my TV there are hundreds of

263
00:12:04,259 --> 00:12:02,679

silver products on the market today but

264

00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:04,269

there's nothing like the astonishing

265

00:12:08,460 --> 00:12:06,399

health benefits of the multi patented

266

00:12:10,650 --> 00:12:08,470

one silver solution boost your immune

267

00:12:12,509 --> 00:12:10,660

system at a great price with our silver

268

00:12:14,639 --> 00:12:12,519

solution liquid starting at twelve

269

00:12:17,189 --> 00:12:14,649

ninety-five a bottle now available in

270

00:12:18,780 --> 00:12:17,199

regular and extra strength that's half

271

00:12:21,629 --> 00:12:18,790

the price of the leading competitors

272

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:21,639

call 844 use silver for your free

273

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:24,399

catalog or go to one.silver.solution.com

274

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:27,279

one.silver.solution.com there is only

275

00:12:31,949 --> 00:12:30,160

one silver solution as if chlorine in

276

00:12:34,650 --> 00:12:31,959

our water weren't bad enough now they're

277

00:12:36,449 --> 00:12:34,660

adding ammonia it's true some of this

278

00:12:38,309 --> 00:12:36,459

apologies are now adding ammonia plus

279

00:12:40,169 --> 00:12:38,319

chlorine to your water supply

280

00:12:42,269 --> 00:12:40,179

it's a disinfectant called chloramine

281

00:12:44,699 --> 00:12:42,279

but with a trusted big berkey water

282

00:12:47,819 --> 00:12:44,709

filter you can keep chloramine out of

283

00:12:50,129 --> 00:12:47,829

your water new NSF epa certified lab

284

00:12:52,879 --> 00:12:50,139

tests show epa berkey water filters

285

00:12:55,739 --> 00:12:52,889

remove chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

286

00:12:58,559 --> 00:12:55,749

pesticides bacteria and viruses all

287

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:58,569

forms of fluoride and much more big

288

00:13:02,609 --> 00:13:00,399

berkey water filters are the original

289

00:13:05,249 --> 00:13:02,619

and most trusted on the market the gold

290

00:13:07,919 --> 00:13:05,259

standard in water purification and our

291

00:13:10,619 --> 00:13:07,929

filters last four years at less than two

292

00:13:13,079 --> 00:13:10,629

cents per gallon big berkey the one it's

293

00:13:16,379 --> 00:13:13,089

powerful enough to purify stagnant pond

294

00:13:19,199 --> 00:13:16,389

water get your big berkey today call 187

295

00:13:23,039 --> 00:13:19,209

799 Berkey or click big berkey water

296

00:13:26,549 --> 00:13:23,049

filters dot-com vex 187 \$7.99

297

00:13:28,850 --> 00:13:26,559

ber k ey big berkey water filters for

298

00:13:30,830 --> 00:13:28,860

the love of clean water

299

00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:30,840

you are an individual with your own

300

00:13:34,670 --> 00:13:33,240

thoughts decisions and actions so why

301

00:13:36,860 --> 00:13:34,680

should you be penalized for not

302

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,870

enrolling in the subpar health insurance

303

00:13:40,910 --> 00:13:38,880

mandated by the government when you can

304

00:13:42,980 --> 00:13:40,920

be truly independent with liberty health

305

00:13:45,080 --> 00:13:42,990

share a bold innovative alternative

306

00:13:46,640 --> 00:13:45,090

allowing you to take back control and

307

00:13:48,440 --> 00:13:46,650

make your own decisions about your

308

00:13:50,480 --> 00:13:48,450

health care mention this ad when you

309

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:50,490

call to learn more eight hundred seven

310

00:13:54,680 --> 00:13:52,560

one four six nine ninety three that's

311

00:13:56,690 --> 00:13:54,690

eight hundred seventy one four six nine

312

00:14:02,240 --> 00:13:56,700

ninety three Liberty health share

313

00:14:02,960 --> 00:14:02,250

together we are one we'd like to hear

314

00:14:04,940 --> 00:14:02,970

from you

315

00:14:08,120 --> 00:14:04,950

if you have a comment or question about

316

00:14:11,450 --> 00:14:08,130

the para cast sent it to news at the

317

00:14:14,300 --> 00:14:11,460

para cast com that's news at the para

318

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,310

cast calm and don't forget to visit our

319

00:14:22,160 --> 00:14:16,800

famous para cast community forums at

320

00:14:24,280 --> 00:14:22,170

forum dot the para cast comm so this is

321

00:14:29,690 --> 00:14:24,290

our first exploration on the para guests

322

00:14:32,330 --> 00:14:29,700

into the Montauk Project it's not just a

323

00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:32,340

vacation place for the rich and the

324

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:34,740

famous or just the rich Christopher

325

00:14:40,340 --> 00:14:37,440

Garrett on O is the writer producer

326

00:14:42,410 --> 00:14:40,350

director of Montauk chronicles welcome

327

00:14:44,020 --> 00:14:42,420

to the power cast Christopher in the

328

00:14:46,670 --> 00:14:44,030

first question I would have for you is

329

00:14:48,830 --> 00:14:46,680

what drew you to this particular

330

00:14:51,830 --> 00:14:48,840

possibility for making a documentary

331

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:51,840

movie well I it was I was always

332

00:14:56,810 --> 00:14:54,000

interested in the paranormal and I

333

00:14:58,730 --> 00:14:56,820

wanted to make a docudrama about one of

334

00:15:01,040 --> 00:14:58,740

the subjects that I was originally

335

00:15:03,470 --> 00:15:01,050

familiar with but a friend of mine who I

336

00:15:05,930 --> 00:15:03,480

actually befriended while this making my

337

00:15:08,720 --> 00:15:05,940

first film he was one of the subjects

338

00:15:11,390 --> 00:15:08,730

and he knew I was from Long Island and

339

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:11,400

he suggested why not the Montauk Project

340

00:15:17,600 --> 00:15:15,120

well I was aware of the books in the 90s

341

00:15:19,610 --> 00:15:17,610

and I wasn't very interested because I

342

00:15:21,740 --> 00:15:19,620

read the very first book by Preston

343

00:15:24,650 --> 00:15:21,750

Nichols and I felt the information was

344

00:15:26,750 --> 00:15:24,660

thin and it didn't hold much water and

345

00:15:29,360 --> 00:15:26,760

so I moved on from it but there was one

346

00:15:32,930 --> 00:15:29,370

prospect that really interested me and

347

00:15:35,510 --> 00:15:32,940

it was actually being able to visit the

348

00:15:37,310 --> 00:15:35,520

men who originated the tale you know

349

00:15:39,320 --> 00:15:37,320

there were only three or four men that

350

00:15:40,820 --> 00:15:39,330

were telling this tale for 20 years and

351
00:15:41,240 --> 00:15:40,830
right now there's people coming out and

352
00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,250
drove

353
00:15:45,920 --> 00:15:43,440
saying they were part of it but back

354
00:15:46,940 --> 00:15:45,930
then they were just a few people and I

355
00:15:50,240 --> 00:15:46,950
thought it would be an interesting

356
00:15:53,930 --> 00:15:50,250
subject to go and actually be there in

357
00:15:55,370 --> 00:15:53,940
the living room of the men who tell this

358
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,380
tale so I could look them in the eyes

359
00:15:59,270 --> 00:15:57,360
because I thought it was just such a you

360
00:16:00,950 --> 00:15:59,280
know like a Z grade science fiction

361
00:16:05,330 --> 00:16:00,960
story especially the way it was

362
00:16:07,010 --> 00:16:05,340
portrayed in that book a little over the

363
00:16:08,690 --> 00:16:07,020

top I remember of course they did a

364

00:16:11,750 --> 00:16:08,700

movie about the Philadelphia Experiment

365

00:16:13,730 --> 00:16:11,760

back in the 1980s very very loosely

366

00:16:15,770 --> 00:16:13,740

based on all those legends plus of

367

00:16:18,440 --> 00:16:15,780

course the Charles Berlitz book now the

368

00:16:21,710 --> 00:16:18,450

Montauk Project I first heard about it

369

00:16:24,560 --> 00:16:21,720

from a guy named Bielek yeah that's it

370

00:16:27,230 --> 00:16:24,570

that's Al Bielek Alfred Buick and I

371

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:27,240

actually you know he passed away in 2011

372

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,720

but I visited him at his home at that

373

00:16:36,620 --> 00:16:33,360

time in Fort Myers Florida and the

374

00:16:38,750 --> 00:16:36,630

interview you see in my picture is the

375

00:16:41,570 --> 00:16:38,760

one I shot without that afternoon and oh

376

00:16:44,630 --> 00:16:41,580

six interesting guy because he was on a

377

00:16:47,510 --> 00:16:44,640

lot of programs and I guess the late 80s

378

00:16:50,330 --> 00:16:47,520

or even during the 90s that regarded the

379

00:16:52,430 --> 00:16:50,340

Philadelphia Experiment and he was on it

380

00:16:54,800 --> 00:16:52,440

was one of them was a History Channel

381

00:16:57,740 --> 00:16:54,810

program in the 90s where he was just

382

00:16:59,540 --> 00:16:57,750

listed as a historian later on claiming

383

00:17:02,570 --> 00:16:59,550

that and this is really another

384

00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:02,580

elaborate tale that he was a drag rest

385

00:17:09,170 --> 00:17:05,760

three times at some point in one of his

386

00:17:13,250 --> 00:17:09,180

earlier embodiments he was a man named

387

00:17:15,470 --> 00:17:13,260

Ed Cameron he was on the actual eldritch

388

00:17:17,240 --> 00:17:15,480

he claimed he was on the USS eldridge

389

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:17,250

but in a different body or in a

390

00:17:21,770 --> 00:17:19,500

different form oh yes I heard some of

391

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:21,780

this on the original coast-to-coast

392

00:17:26,600 --> 00:17:24,480

radio show with art bell and it was a

393

00:17:29,360 --> 00:17:26,610

fascinating story but I guess the

394

00:17:30,140 --> 00:17:29,370

question I have here is do we give al

395

00:17:32,780 --> 00:17:30,150

Bielek

396

00:17:35,210 --> 00:17:32,790

any credibility not to disparage the

397

00:17:36,770 --> 00:17:35,220

dead of course I know it's hard to say

398

00:17:38,590 --> 00:17:36,780

because and this is something I've been

399

00:17:42,080 --> 00:17:38,600

wrestling with it you know I didn't make

400

00:17:44,570 --> 00:17:42,090

Montauk chronicles to lie to people and

401
00:17:46,730 --> 00:17:44,580
I really wanted to find something now I

402
00:17:49,640 --> 00:17:46,740
knew finding evidence in this case is

403
00:17:52,780 --> 00:17:49,650
very difficult so credible witness in my

404
00:17:54,350 --> 00:17:52,790
opinion is a wonderful thing especially

405
00:17:57,200 --> 00:17:54,360
investigating the

406
00:17:59,690 --> 00:17:57,210
paranormal or conspiracy so to sit with

407
00:18:01,580 --> 00:17:59,700
Al and to be honest and I was very

408
00:18:03,800 --> 00:18:01,590
honest in the picture was to allow the

409
00:18:06,560 --> 00:18:03,810
audience to see what I was seeing you

410
00:18:09,140 --> 00:18:06,570
know al in a three hour period said

411
00:18:11,630 --> 00:18:09,150
everything from the fact that he was in

412
00:18:14,420 --> 00:18:11,640
a different body on the USS Eldridge two

413
00:18:17,210 --> 00:18:14,430

vampires were real you know I mean he

414

00:18:20,240 --> 00:18:17,220

said all of this in one shot why he

415

00:18:23,210 --> 00:18:20,250

doesn't stop does he no no and and

416

00:18:26,180 --> 00:18:23,220

Preston is was the same you know he had

417

00:18:28,880 --> 00:18:26,190

so many tales to tell too many to fit in

418

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:28,890

a two-hour movie about specifically the

419

00:18:33,920 --> 00:18:31,440

Montauk Project now I didn't go in as

420

00:18:36,290 --> 00:18:33,930

the you know a Blake and skeptic what I

421

00:18:38,060 --> 00:18:36,300

needed to keep an open mind at the same

422

00:18:40,490 --> 00:18:38,070

time I had to be very cautious because

423

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:40,500

there's just so much information being

424

00:18:45,740 --> 00:18:43,440

given a no artifacts no well you know

425

00:18:48,200 --> 00:18:45,750

what we should do Christopher because it

426
00:18:49,940 --> 00:18:48,210
is a very complicated subject and I want

427
00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:49,950
to just ground people with Al Bielek

428
00:18:53,450 --> 00:18:51,360
because everybody will look them up

429
00:18:56,720 --> 00:18:53,460
online to see the good the bad and the

430
00:18:58,940 --> 00:18:56,730
ugly and that is let's go back to the

431
00:19:00,590 --> 00:18:58,950
very beginning here let's start this

432
00:19:02,600 --> 00:19:00,600
story for people who don't know what I'm

433
00:19:06,110 --> 00:19:02,610
talking about except once again to look

434
00:19:08,330 --> 00:19:06,120
at Montauk Point as a place where people

435
00:19:10,520 --> 00:19:08,340
go to vacation so originally there was a

436
00:19:12,980 --> 00:19:10,530
military base over there let's start the

437
00:19:15,970 --> 00:19:12,990
story at the very beginning sure on the

438
00:19:18,740 --> 00:19:15,980

very eastern tip of Long Island New York

439

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:18,750

that's some about a hundred and fifty

440

00:19:24,500 --> 00:19:21,840

miles east of New York City lies the

441

00:19:27,260 --> 00:19:24,510

camp hero Air Force Base in a somewhat

442

00:19:29,570 --> 00:19:27,270

isolated town called Montauk in the

443

00:19:31,810 --> 00:19:29,580

summertime it's a it's a real happening

444

00:19:34,100 --> 00:19:31,820

place it's been that way for many years

445

00:19:35,530 --> 00:19:34,110

vacationers go there because the beaches

446

00:19:38,840 --> 00:19:35,540

are great it's right on the ocean

447

00:19:42,350 --> 00:19:38,850

fishing is great their hotels and motels

448

00:19:44,900 --> 00:19:42,360

everywhere and resorts but in the winter

449

00:19:47,840 --> 00:19:44,910

the place is desolate and it's also a

450

00:19:50,360 --> 00:19:47,850

very small town a small population there

451
00:19:52,610 --> 00:19:50,370
is an Air Force Base there you know I

452
00:19:54,920 --> 00:19:52,620
spent my summers there when I was a kid

453
00:19:56,360 --> 00:19:54,930
and because of the the foliage and

454
00:19:59,090 --> 00:19:56,370
because of the way everything is

455
00:20:02,270 --> 00:19:59,100
configured I never really noticed the

456
00:20:04,490 --> 00:20:02,280
actual radar tower the stage radar tower

457
00:20:06,830 --> 00:20:04,500
and it wasn't until I was making this

458
00:20:08,180 --> 00:20:06,840
picture that I got back close to see it

459
00:20:14,630 --> 00:20:08,190
but the story

460
00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:14,640
that in 1971 between 1971 and 1983 after

461
00:20:20,300 --> 00:20:17,760
the Air Force moved out of the facility

462
00:20:22,640 --> 00:20:20,310
or at the very least unbeknownst to the

463
00:20:24,110 --> 00:20:22,650

operations going on the light operations

464

00:20:25,880 --> 00:20:24,120

going on topside because there wasn't

465

00:20:28,370 --> 00:20:25,890

really anything heavy happening since

466

00:20:31,730 --> 00:20:28,380

World War two there was a secret

467

00:20:34,250 --> 00:20:31,740

facility deep beneath the surface of a

468

00:20:37,850 --> 00:20:34,260

camp here Air Force Base and within that

469

00:20:39,950 --> 00:20:37,860

facility experiments ranging from mind

470

00:20:42,020 --> 00:20:39,960

control where runaway kids were

471

00:20:45,230 --> 00:20:42,030

kidnapped murdered during these

472

00:20:48,260 --> 00:20:45,240

experiments to reverse engineering of

473

00:20:50,060 --> 00:20:48,270

alien technology to try and travel an

474

00:20:52,970 --> 00:20:50,070

interdimensional and interplanetary

475

00:20:57,200 --> 00:20:52,980

interstellar travel all of this

476
00:21:00,170 --> 00:20:57,210
occurring and extraterrestrials working

477
00:21:02,330 --> 00:21:00,180
underneath the ground along with the

478
00:21:04,760 --> 00:21:02,340
humans now just to put this in

479
00:21:06,860 --> 00:21:04,770
perspective this is not a proven fact

480
00:21:09,890 --> 00:21:06,870
it's what is claimed right no no

481
00:21:12,740 --> 00:21:09,900
absolutely not it's it's it's all based

482
00:21:15,650 --> 00:21:12,750
on witness testimony and there are very

483
00:21:17,170 --> 00:21:15,660
few but recently a lot of people are

484
00:21:20,000 --> 00:21:17,180
coming out saying they were either

485
00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:20,010
victims of the experiments and they're

486
00:21:24,290 --> 00:21:22,620
survivors of the experiments or they may

487
00:21:25,790 --> 00:21:24,300
have been there or they knew someone

488
00:21:29,570 --> 00:21:25,800

that was there which is quite

489

00:21:32,210 --> 00:21:29,580

interesting to me because for almost 30

490

00:21:36,380 --> 00:21:32,220

years or so the only people telling this

491

00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,390

tale were three or four men do you think

492

00:21:40,790 --> 00:21:38,640

it's because of the publicity the Scot

493

00:21:43,280 --> 00:21:40,800

was this act of the film came out or

494

00:21:46,220 --> 00:21:43,290

before you release the film it's at well

495

00:21:50,030 --> 00:21:46,230

I see here's the story I made two movies

496

00:21:52,610 --> 00:21:50,040

one that was completed in late 2011 that

497

00:21:54,980 --> 00:21:52,620

I took around for toured around for a

498

00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:54,990

year and I wasn't happy with it so I

499

00:21:58,400 --> 00:21:56,640

went back and made another it was during

500

00:22:00,380 --> 00:21:58,410

the time where I was putting out

501
00:22:02,690 --> 00:22:00,390
trailers on the internet huffington

502
00:22:05,060 --> 00:22:02,700
posted an article that's really when a

503
00:22:07,490 --> 00:22:05,070
lot of new witnesses were surfacing in

504
00:22:09,560 --> 00:22:07,500
my opinion I did not see many before

505
00:22:13,460 --> 00:22:09,570
that and it was still somewhat of an

506
00:22:14,960 --> 00:22:13,470
obscure story before oh six now you know

507
00:22:18,740 --> 00:22:14,970
Hollywood's getting their hands on it in

508
00:22:20,600 --> 00:22:18,750
there they're making a TV TV drama and

509
00:22:21,860 --> 00:22:20,610
I'm sure movies will follow and you know

510
00:22:24,590 --> 00:22:21,870
rightfully so it's

511
00:22:27,169 --> 00:22:24,600
it's an untouched territory for movies

512
00:22:28,880 --> 00:22:27,179
really outside of my own of course now

513
00:22:30,380 --> 00:22:28,890

they're bringing the x-files back this

514

00:22:33,049 --> 00:22:30,390

is a good time for it

515

00:22:35,870 --> 00:22:33,059

Christopher Guerra tano is the writer

516

00:22:37,460 --> 00:22:35,880

producer director of Montauk chronicles

517

00:22:41,000 --> 00:22:37,470

and when trying to paint the picture of

518

00:22:47,200 --> 00:22:41,010

what this crazy story is all about with

519

00:22:54,289 --> 00:22:50,899

we are the premiere independent talk

520

00:22:55,159 --> 00:22:54,299

radio network the genesis communications

521

00:22:59,570 --> 00:22:55,169

network

522

00:23:01,639 --> 00:22:59,580

GC and this is Dan pillar do you owe the

523

00:23:03,620 --> 00:23:01,649

IRS money you can't pay our tax that's

524

00:23:05,899 --> 00:23:03,630

crippling you I've defended people from

525

00:23:08,000 --> 00:23:05,909

the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

526

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:08,010

thousands and I can help you too I wrote

527

00:23:11,120 --> 00:23:09,360

the book on IRS settlement and I'm

528

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:11,130

telling you there's no such thing as a

529

00:23:17,000 --> 00:23:14,880

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

530

00:23:18,500 --> 00:23:17,010

get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

531

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,510

programs there's never been a better

532

00:23:24,590 --> 00:23:21,360

time to solve your problem call 834 no

533

00:23:29,000 --> 00:23:24,600

tax that's 803 for no tax or my website

534

00:23:31,100 --> 00:23:29,010

Dan pillow calm we've been patiently

535

00:23:33,169 --> 00:23:31,110

waiting waiting while you tried to

536

00:23:35,480 --> 00:23:33,179

ignore us waiting while you acted like

537

00:23:38,830 --> 00:23:35,490

we didn't exist waiting for our chance

538

00:23:42,139 --> 00:23:38,840

to be taken seriously the wait is over

539

00:23:44,389 --> 00:23:42,149

GC it is available 24/7 at GC and

540

00:23:46,370 --> 00:23:44,399

live.com navigate through news from your

541

00:23:50,810 --> 00:23:46,380

favorite host and download archives of

542

00:23:53,240 --> 00:23:50,820

past shows visit GC and live.com for

543

00:23:55,820 --> 00:23:53,250

instant access in live stream NGC and

544

00:24:00,799 --> 00:23:55,830

live.com the future of talk radio no

545

00:24:02,810 --> 00:24:00,809

it's your fingertips We the People hi

546

00:24:05,389 --> 00:24:02,820

this is Walt laga sinner weds I'm the

547

00:24:06,409 --> 00:24:05,399

founder and CEO of ID stronghold by now

548

00:24:08,149 --> 00:24:06,419

you've heard our commercials about

549

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:08,159

wallets that protect you from electronic

550

00:24:11,570 --> 00:24:10,080

pickpocketing ten years ago I created a

551
00:24:13,130 --> 00:24:11,580
way to protect my own cards from prying

552
00:24:15,080 --> 00:24:13,140
eyes after government officials started

553
00:24:17,630 --> 00:24:15,090
talking about issuing a national ID card

554
00:24:19,340 --> 00:24:17,640
with a built-in radio chip called RFID I

555
00:24:21,130 --> 00:24:19,350
felt having to broadcast my personal

556
00:24:23,389 --> 00:24:21,140
information was an invasion of privacy

557
00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:23,399
soon after it was also announced that

558
00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:25,679
credit cards debit cards US passports

559
00:24:28,240 --> 00:24:27,840
hotel room keys and even transit passes

560
00:24:31,420 --> 00:24:28,250
would

561
00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:31,430
incorporate RFID it was then I formed ID

562
00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:32,960
stronghold to share my inventions in

563
00:24:36,760 --> 00:24:34,640

blocking RFID signals with the world

564

00:24:38,890 --> 00:24:36,770

there are a lot of misconceptions out

565

00:24:40,330 --> 00:24:38,900

there today about RFID I encourage

566

00:24:42,790 --> 00:24:40,340

everyone to get informed and get

567

00:24:44,740 --> 00:24:42,800

protected please go to ID stronghold

568

00:24:46,270 --> 00:24:44,750

comm and get the facts and the wallet

569

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:46,280

sleeves are badge holders you need to

570

00:24:50,050 --> 00:24:47,840

protect your personal financial data

571

00:24:51,550 --> 00:24:50,060

you'll be pleasantly surprised at

572

00:24:52,780 --> 00:24:51,560

through our direct sales model you won't

573

00:24:54,910 --> 00:24:52,790

pay more than other comparable

574

00:24:57,610 --> 00:24:54,920

unprotected wallets it is as though the

575

00:25:01,300 --> 00:24:57,620

protection is free visit ID stronghold

576

00:25:04,810 --> 00:25:01,310

comm today the human body is more than

577

00:25:09,010 --> 00:25:04,820

60% water your brain and muscles are 75%

578

00:25:11,290 --> 00:25:09,020

water and your blood is 92% water water

579

00:25:12,910 --> 00:25:11,300

is vital to your body and alkalizing

580

00:25:15,730 --> 00:25:12,920

your water is the key to keep it running

581

00:25:17,860 --> 00:25:15,740

at its best Alka vision plasma pH drops

582

00:25:20,260 --> 00:25:17,870

keep your entire body healthy boosts

583

00:25:47,500 --> 00:25:20,270

energy promotes weight loss and even

584

00:25:49,660 --> 00:25:47,510

fight cancer call 800-542-5552 that

585

00:25:51,100 --> 00:25:49,670

heart and body extract you bought me but

586

00:25:51,880 --> 00:25:51,110

that's for your heart and it control

587

00:25:53,860 --> 00:25:51,890

your cholesterol

588

00:25:55,660 --> 00:25:53,870

well I read HP extract also promotes

589

00:25:57,370 --> 00:25:55,670

healthy prostate function I never

590

00:26:00,640 --> 00:25:57,380

guessed it would work this well but

591

00:26:03,520 --> 00:26:00,650

you're glad it did oh yeah heart and

592

00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:03,530

body extract is a 100% organic formula

593

00:26:07,360 --> 00:26:05,360

that promotes a strong heart healthy

594

00:26:09,310 --> 00:26:07,370

arterial flow better circulation

595

00:26:11,380 --> 00:26:09,320

improves erectile and prostate gland

596

00:26:13,090 --> 00:26:11,390

function and provides youthful energy

597

00:26:15,160 --> 00:26:13,100

strength and staff find out more at

598

00:26:16,900 --> 00:26:15,170

heart and body extract calm heart and

599

00:26:19,090 --> 00:26:16,910

body extract paired with healthy heart

600

00:26:20,740 --> 00:26:19,100

choices is a winning combination

601

00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:20,750

call toll free to order or for free

602

00:26:25,690 --> 00:26:22,880

information one eight six six two nine

603

00:26:27,299 --> 00:26:25,700

five five three zero five one eight six

604

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:27,309

six two nine five

605

00:26:33,280 --> 00:26:31,360

3:05 okay open your mouth and say ah

606

00:26:34,840 --> 00:26:33,290

getting a good view of a sore throat

607

00:26:36,460 --> 00:26:34,850

could be difficult but the new doctor

608

00:26:38,890 --> 00:26:36,470

recommended sore throat exam kit from

609

00:26:40,659 --> 00:26:38,900

say ah now calm makes it easy the first

610

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,669

of its kind scientifically designed or

611

00:26:44,049 --> 00:26:42,080

will retract her to relax the tongue

612

00:26:46,210 --> 00:26:44,059

minimize gag reflex and increased

613

00:26:47,919 --> 00:26:46,220

visibility our made-in-the-usa kit also

614

00:26:49,600 --> 00:26:47,929

includes a medical grade reference chart

615

00:26:51,280 --> 00:26:49,610

easy to use website and app so that

616

00:26:53,200 --> 00:26:51,290

you're one click away from unparalleled

617

00:26:56,740 --> 00:26:53,210

sore throat information click essay why

618

00:27:00,920 --> 00:26:56,750

HHH now.com say ah now calm a must-have

619

00:27:09,310 --> 00:27:05,880

[Music]

620

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:09,320

wrong plaque laughter applause I copied

621

00:27:17,650 --> 00:27:11,360

in other books you're listening to the

622

00:27:19,659 --> 00:27:17,660

parrot cap so we have a second

623

00:27:22,780 --> 00:27:19,669

Christopher's therefore our Christopher

624

00:27:26,020 --> 00:27:22,790

reverts to his birth name KK so with

625

00:27:28,690 --> 00:27:26,030

Gene and KK Christopher Garrett on O of

626

00:27:30,940 --> 00:27:28,700

the Montauk chronicles and you're

627

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,950

telling us here that as you got

628

00:27:35,289 --> 00:27:33,200

publicity about the film and of trailers

629

00:27:38,320 --> 00:27:35,299

online more and more people came out of

630

00:27:40,060 --> 00:27:38,330

the woodwork now when this happens do

631

00:27:41,320 --> 00:27:40,070

you take these people seriously as or

632

00:27:43,419 --> 00:27:41,330

just people who've tried to get a little

633

00:27:46,240 --> 00:27:43,429

glory one attach themselves to something

634

00:27:48,640 --> 00:27:46,250

it looks like a really wild story from

635

00:27:51,010 --> 00:27:48,650

my experience it's a combination of both

636

00:27:52,840 --> 00:27:51,020

I mean I know for a fact there are a few

637

00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:52,850

people out there that fabricated this

638

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:56,000

for attention on the other hand I spent

639

00:28:01,870 --> 00:27:59,120

time with a gentleman who required that

640

00:28:04,659 --> 00:28:01,880

his identity be concealed in my movie so

641

00:28:06,850 --> 00:28:04,669

he used the name James Bruce and I've

642

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:06,860

spent time around him personally and I

643

00:28:12,490 --> 00:28:08,960

believe that at the very least he

644

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:12,500

believes this 100% also it seems like

645

00:28:17,409 --> 00:28:15,440

he's recollecting things that I just

646

00:28:19,570 --> 00:28:17,419

personally feel like he he couldn't have

647

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:19,580

made up I mean he may have read this he

648

00:28:23,799 --> 00:28:21,919

may have seen it in the movie I don't

649

00:28:26,020 --> 00:28:23,809

know because it's so difficult there

650

00:28:28,840 --> 00:28:26,030

there really there's really no evidence

651
00:28:31,180 --> 00:28:28,850
but the one thing that has happened out

652
00:28:32,860 --> 00:28:31,190
of this and it's in line with what we're

653
00:28:34,510 --> 00:28:32,870
discussing right now is that I was

654
00:28:37,210 --> 00:28:34,520
caught after with I was on coast to

655
00:28:39,100 --> 00:28:37,220
coast am earlier this year and shortly

656
00:28:40,640 --> 00:28:39,110
after that I was contacted by a person

657
00:28:42,140 --> 00:28:40,650
who worked and I will

658
00:28:44,990 --> 00:28:42,150
say what company it was for a major

659
00:28:49,120 --> 00:28:45,000
chemical company in the 70s up until the

660
00:28:52,970 --> 00:28:49,130
80s and this person claims that they saw

661
00:28:54,500 --> 00:28:52,980
documents that were being sent from this

662
00:28:57,620 --> 00:28:54,510
major chemical company for a very

663
00:29:01,310 --> 00:28:57,630

experimental alloy that was being sent

664

00:29:02,000 --> 00:29:01,320

not only to Brookhaven labs but to Camp

665

00:29:04,220 --> 00:29:02,010

hero

666

00:29:05,960 --> 00:29:04,230

we're at a time where nothing should be

667

00:29:10,580 --> 00:29:05,970

sent to this place because it was

668

00:29:12,440 --> 00:29:10,590

defunct so this might be the small tiny

669

00:29:14,330 --> 00:29:12,450

little piece of evidence that could lead

670

00:29:16,910 --> 00:29:14,340

to the truth none of this person's

671

00:29:20,480 --> 00:29:16,920

stories are attached to any of the

672

00:29:23,090 --> 00:29:20,490

sci-fi asked elements it's just I saw

673

00:29:25,760 --> 00:29:23,100

documents they were connected they're in

674

00:29:28,700 --> 00:29:25,770

line with names and places that Preston

675

00:29:30,830 --> 00:29:28,710

Nichols was talking about so there is a

676

00:29:33,020 --> 00:29:30,840

connection here and if you're gonna

677

00:29:35,000 --> 00:29:33,030

believe anything you know this might be

678

00:29:36,320 --> 00:29:35,010

the piece of evidence here so I'm gonna

679

00:29:37,940 --> 00:29:36,330

follow through with that and this is

680

00:29:39,950 --> 00:29:37,950

very recent this is only in the last few

681

00:29:43,850 --> 00:29:39,960

months okay let's look back through the

682

00:29:46,100 --> 00:29:43,860

history here so we have this military

683

00:29:49,460 --> 00:29:46,110

base the Montauk Air Force stationed

684

00:29:52,060 --> 00:29:49,470

camp here Oh is there any official

685

00:29:54,860 --> 00:29:52,070

documentation about it or is it just an

686

00:29:57,200 --> 00:29:54,870

abandoned base well there there is

687

00:30:00,590 --> 00:29:57,210

documentation you know it ranges all the

688

00:30:03,170 --> 00:30:00,600

way back to the early settlers when it

689

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,180

was transferred over and eventually

690

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:05,760

became an official military base it was

691

00:30:10,790 --> 00:30:08,880

fort hero and it eventually became camp

692

00:30:12,740 --> 00:30:10,800

hero which was an Air Force Base after

693

00:30:14,600 --> 00:30:12,750

the Army Air Corps became the Air Force

694

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:14,610

before that in World War two and then

695

00:30:19,160 --> 00:30:17,520

leading on throughout until satellite

696

00:30:21,170 --> 00:30:19,170

technology was in place because that's

697

00:30:23,420 --> 00:30:21,180

what the osage radar terror was

698

00:30:26,120 --> 00:30:23,430

therefore it was being used and we have

699

00:30:28,010 --> 00:30:26,130

record of everything officially that

700

00:30:29,930 --> 00:30:28,020

camp hero was being used for it was also

701
00:30:32,540 --> 00:30:29,940
being used as a protection on the East

702
00:30:35,240 --> 00:30:32,550
Coast because you know the US was

703
00:30:37,970 --> 00:30:35,250
worried about a Nazi invasion so there

704
00:30:40,700 --> 00:30:37,980
are bunkers intact still to this day

705
00:30:44,120 --> 00:30:40,710
where 16-inch guns those large cannons

706
00:30:47,270 --> 00:30:44,130
were set to defend the United States the

707
00:30:49,970 --> 00:30:47,280
East Coast all of that's on record and I

708
00:30:52,550 --> 00:30:49,980
spent a large amount of time in the

709
00:30:53,440 --> 00:30:52,560
Montauk Library sifting through the

710
00:30:55,930 --> 00:30:53,450
archives

711
00:30:59,710 --> 00:30:55,940
a lot of it was just about the land

712
00:31:01,960 --> 00:30:59,720
itself after 1983 and what was being

713
00:31:04,180 --> 00:31:01,970

done with it what they were planning on

714

00:31:06,490 --> 00:31:04,190

doing with the base itself but right now

715

00:31:08,680 --> 00:31:06,500

you can literally you know unlike groom

716

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:08,690

Lake and unlike wright-patterson Air

717

00:31:13,210 --> 00:31:09,919

Force Base and a lot of these other

718

00:31:16,180 --> 00:31:13,220

places that are classified you can go to

719

00:31:18,730 --> 00:31:16,190

Camp here today you can walk around the

720

00:31:20,169 --> 00:31:18,740

grounds you can explore I think security

721

00:31:22,029 --> 00:31:20,179

is getting a little tighter because this

722

00:31:24,159 --> 00:31:22,039

subject matter is very popular right now

723

00:31:26,799 --> 00:31:24,169

but it is a state park you can literally

724

00:31:28,720 --> 00:31:26,809

camp out overnight with a permit go

725

00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:28,730

fishing and spend a lot of time

726

00:31:33,100 --> 00:31:31,519

exploring the area what has been said

727

00:31:35,440 --> 00:31:33,110

though is that the facility is deep

728

00:31:38,590 --> 00:31:35,450

underneath the ground which is to this

729

00:31:40,539 --> 00:31:38,600

day we've we found hatch ways and things

730

00:31:42,940 --> 00:31:40,549

that led to something but they were all

731

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:42,950

cemented shut and of course if we tried

732

00:31:47,169 --> 00:31:45,440

to jackhammer these things open we'd be

733

00:31:49,330 --> 00:31:47,179

arrested because there is security

734

00:31:51,279 --> 00:31:49,340

patrolling the area to see if anybody's

735

00:31:53,230 --> 00:31:51,289

breaking into the tower which we we

736

00:31:56,009 --> 00:31:53,240

found our way in in the film well you

737

00:31:59,529 --> 00:31:56,019

know let's look at Montag as a location

738

00:32:01,000 --> 00:31:59,539

you know I've done being I'm an ex New

739

00:32:03,220 --> 00:32:01,010

York or I lived in the New York area

740

00:32:05,769 --> 00:32:03,230

from the mid seventies through the mid

741

00:32:07,840 --> 00:32:05,779

80s and I went out to Montauk on a

742

00:32:11,320 --> 00:32:07,850

number of occasions and you know my

743

00:32:14,409 --> 00:32:11,330

curiosity was was really I don't know

744

00:32:15,789 --> 00:32:14,419

kind of peaked when I read I mentioned

745

00:32:17,259 --> 00:32:15,799

this before he came on I read the

746

00:32:19,180 --> 00:32:17,269

article in The New York Times about all

747

00:32:21,340 --> 00:32:19,190

the cats going crazy one night in

748

00:32:22,930 --> 00:32:21,350

Montauk and and this was a real news

749

00:32:26,049 --> 00:32:22,940

story and I just thought it was quite

750

00:32:28,840 --> 00:32:26,059

quite unusual in it sent me on course to

751
00:32:30,519 --> 00:32:28,850
research the area out there and there

752
00:32:33,250 --> 00:32:30,529
are some very interesting myths and

753
00:32:36,480 --> 00:32:33,260
legends that have come down to the

754
00:32:40,240 --> 00:32:36,490
generations that Montag is a very

755
00:32:43,000 --> 00:32:40,250
special place there's an interesting

756
00:32:44,680 --> 00:32:43,010
history of unusual occurrences there for

757
00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:44,690
instance I think what didn't Aleister

758
00:32:51,000 --> 00:32:48,799
Crowley summon lamb in 1919 in the

759
00:32:53,560 --> 00:32:51,010
Montag area if memory serves me correct

760
00:32:55,570 --> 00:32:53,570
there you have those strange pyramid

761
00:32:59,200 --> 00:32:55,580
formations out there what sort of

762
00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:59,210
research have you done into the past you

763
00:33:04,509 --> 00:33:01,519

know into the fairly distant past about

764

00:33:06,130 --> 00:33:04,519

strange anomalies and other types of

765

00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:06,140

myths and legends that have had

766

00:33:10,720 --> 00:33:08,960

been attached to the location there oh I

767

00:33:13,000 --> 00:33:10,730

mean I've heard it at all you know in

768

00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:13,010

almost a decade I've heard all of the

769

00:33:17,620 --> 00:33:14,960

stories a good deal of them though you

770

00:33:21,040 --> 00:33:17,630

know are lacking in evidence and what I

771

00:33:25,150 --> 00:33:21,050

was my goal from the beginning with this

772

00:33:27,970 --> 00:33:25,160

was to walk in as an observer and

773

00:33:29,340 --> 00:33:27,980

collect information for the audience so

774

00:33:31,540 --> 00:33:29,350

I wasn't there are too many

775

00:33:34,030 --> 00:33:31,550

documentaries regarding the paranormal

776

00:33:37,150 --> 00:33:34,040

that are just built on conjecture and my

777

00:33:38,890 --> 00:33:37,160

thing was okay I might not ever have any

778

00:33:41,380 --> 00:33:38,900

evidence for this and maybe that

779

00:33:43,270 --> 00:33:41,390

shouldn't be my goal so I came in and I

780

00:33:43,570 --> 00:33:43,280

did a large amount of research as I went

781

00:33:46,450 --> 00:33:43,580

along

782

00:33:49,030 --> 00:33:46,460

but for the most part I wanted to go in

783

00:33:51,280 --> 00:33:49,040

clean I wanted to forget that the books

784

00:33:53,290 --> 00:33:51,290

existed because I wasn't adapting any of

785

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:53,300

those books they weren't in line with

786

00:33:58,930 --> 00:33:56,480

what my desire was for this picture so I

787

00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:58,940

wanted to start fresh I was basically

788

00:34:04,660 --> 00:34:01,760

the first person to really interview

789

00:34:06,430 --> 00:34:04,670

these guys in a sense where they were

790

00:34:08,440 --> 00:34:06,440

exposed their emotions were exposed

791

00:34:11,380 --> 00:34:08,450

because they they all kind of get very

792

00:34:13,300 --> 00:34:11,390

emotional in this film and I just wanted

793

00:34:15,159 --> 00:34:13,310

to make them feel comfortable and hear

794

00:34:19,800 --> 00:34:15,169

their story what I found to be most

795

00:34:22,540 --> 00:34:19,810

interesting was all like you were just

796

00:34:25,300 --> 00:34:22,550

suggesting all of the tales like

797

00:34:26,620 --> 00:34:25,310

Aleister Crowley and the fact that the

798

00:34:30,010 --> 00:34:26,630

Project Paperclip

799

00:34:32,560 --> 00:34:30,020

Nazi scientists went over to Montauk you

800

00:34:34,450 --> 00:34:32,570

know we have proof that Project

801
00:34:37,060 --> 00:34:34,460
Paperclip existed but that's a different

802
00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:37,070
thing and there's so much association

803
00:34:40,960 --> 00:34:38,960
with the Montauk Project that people

804
00:34:43,120 --> 00:34:40,970
insist well this is directly connected

805
00:34:45,580 --> 00:34:43,130
to the Philadelphia Experiment people

806
00:34:47,649 --> 00:34:45,590
insist Oh Project Paperclip and and

807
00:34:50,020 --> 00:34:47,659
MKULTRA turned into this well we don't

808
00:34:52,180 --> 00:34:50,030
know that so I was very cautious as I go

809
00:34:54,070 --> 00:34:52,190
along and even when I do these shows I

810
00:34:56,260 --> 00:34:54,080
want to be careful as to what I say I

811
00:34:58,200 --> 00:34:56,270
want to stay in line with my original

812
00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:58,210
intentions with this film was to never

813
00:35:03,340 --> 00:35:01,280

join in on the association bandwagon

814

00:35:05,080 --> 00:35:03,350

yeah there's a lot of information out

815

00:35:06,850 --> 00:35:05,090

there about Montauk and there are a lot

816

00:35:09,850 --> 00:35:06,860

of legends and there's a lot of history

817

00:35:11,200 --> 00:35:09,860

and they say it's a quartz base and all

818

00:35:13,540 --> 00:35:11,210

of these things you know there has

819

00:35:14,800 --> 00:35:13,550

energetic ley lines that go over to the

820

00:35:17,680 --> 00:35:14,810

pyramids of Gizeh

821

00:35:19,599 --> 00:35:17,690

I've heard everything what is it true oh

822

00:35:23,019 --> 00:35:19,609

I'm also there is direct line

823

00:35:25,089 --> 00:35:23,029

to Stonehenge from Montauk possibly but

824

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,099

my thing is I wanted to collect

825

00:35:30,400 --> 00:35:27,680

information from the men who originated

826

00:35:32,049 --> 00:35:30,410

this tale the three men in my film are

827

00:35:34,359 --> 00:35:32,059

the only reason why anyone's talking

828

00:35:36,489 --> 00:35:34,369

about this montag project these are the

829

00:35:37,870 --> 00:35:36,499

guys that started the whole thing so I

830

00:35:39,759 --> 00:35:37,880

wanted to hear their story

831

00:35:42,009 --> 00:35:39,769

okay now the thing I never understood

832

00:35:44,319 --> 00:35:42,019

here before we get into a very

833

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:44,329

complicated story is how does the

834

00:35:50,109 --> 00:35:47,359

Philadelphia Experiment legend work into

835

00:35:52,539 --> 00:35:50,119

the Montauk Project now I've talked

836

00:35:54,609 --> 00:35:52,549

about the Philadelphia Experiment prior

837

00:35:57,279 --> 00:35:54,619

to the time you came on because I knew

838

00:36:00,249 --> 00:35:57,289

Charles Berlitz and I saw the this Vairo

839

00:36:01,450 --> 00:36:00,259

edition of the case for the UFO that led

840

00:36:04,589 --> 00:36:01,460

people to speculate about the

841

00:36:06,910 --> 00:36:04,599

Philadelphia sprout also Jacques Vallee

842

00:36:08,589 --> 00:36:06,920

mentioned with regard to the

843

00:36:11,319 --> 00:36:08,599

Philadelphia Experiment that they did do

844

00:36:13,960 --> 00:36:11,329

experimentation back in 1943 with the

845

00:36:17,650 --> 00:36:13,970

USS Eldridge the ship involved trying to

846

00:36:21,309 --> 00:36:17,660

make it possible to use some kind of

847

00:36:24,460 --> 00:36:21,319

anti magnetic system so that it would be

848

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,470

harder to detect the ships which is

849

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,480

great work because if you can't be seen

850

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:28,880

at least electronically you have a

851
00:36:31,779 --> 00:36:30,079
better chance of reaching your target

852
00:36:34,049 --> 00:36:31,789
we've got more to come

853
00:36:36,849 --> 00:36:34,059
Christopher Garrett on Oh is the

854
00:36:40,089 --> 00:36:36,859
producer director writer of Montauk

855
00:36:41,529 --> 00:36:40,099
chronicles a weird story indeed or to

856
00:36:46,520 --> 00:36:41,539
come with gene and Chris you're in

857
00:36:52,740 --> 00:36:49,590
[Music]

858
00:36:59,770 --> 00:36:52,750
America's largest independently owned

859
00:37:01,450 --> 00:36:59,780
communications network si and conspiracy

860
00:37:03,220 --> 00:37:01,460
journal is your number one source for

861
00:37:05,320 --> 00:37:03,230
the hidden world of the weird and

862
00:37:07,570 --> 00:37:05,330
strange we bring you thought-provoking

863
00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,580

and controversial material for free

864

00:37:11,620 --> 00:37:09,680

thinking individuals who are seeking

865

00:37:14,170 --> 00:37:11,630

what is really going on in our world

866

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:14,180

today some of this material may

867

00:37:18,910 --> 00:37:16,640

adversely affect you other pieces are

868

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:18,920

meant to enlighten either way be

869

00:37:24,700 --> 00:37:21,200

prepared to be intrigued by such things

870

00:37:26,890 --> 00:37:24,710

as the reality of UFOs ghosts

871

00:37:30,520 --> 00:37:26,900

strange creatures from time and space

872

00:37:33,220 --> 00:37:30,530

hidden conspiracies time travel Nikola

873

00:37:35,860 --> 00:37:33,230

Tesla suppressed technology and a whole

874

00:37:38,740 --> 00:37:35,870

lot more you can find out more by

875

00:37:41,890 --> 00:37:38,750

visiting our website at conspiracy

876

00:37:44,740 --> 00:37:41,900

journal comm there you can sign up for

877

00:37:46,090 --> 00:37:44,750

our free weekly newsletter sent directly

878

00:37:49,660 --> 00:37:46,100

to your email address

879

00:37:57,570 --> 00:37:49,670

find out what they don't want you to

880

00:38:02,140 --> 00:38:00,130

virtually anyone can hack your cellphone

881

00:38:04,780 --> 00:38:02,150

and track your calls your texts your

882

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,790

emails your every movement but only if

883

00:38:09,010 --> 00:38:06,800

they can detect a signal stay one step

884

00:38:11,410 --> 00:38:09,020

ahead of hackers and Big Brother with a

885

00:38:13,450 --> 00:38:11,420

block and pocket a custom-made pocket

886

00:38:15,250 --> 00:38:13,460

infused with pure silver that creates a

887

00:38:17,440 --> 00:38:15,260

complete Faraday enclosure for your cell

888

00:38:20,440 --> 00:38:17,450

phone for free shipping to the lower 48

889

00:38:22,510 --> 00:38:20,450

visit block at pocket comm or call eight

890

00:38:25,630 --> 00:38:22,520

eight eight three one five nine six one

891

00:38:28,000 --> 00:38:25,640

eight block it pocket comm enhancing

892

00:38:29,440 --> 00:38:28,010

health and privacy hi this is Ted

893

00:38:31,450 --> 00:38:29,450

Anderson have you ever wondered why

894

00:38:33,400 --> 00:38:31,460

banks stock brokers investment advisors

895

00:38:35,170 --> 00:38:33,410

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

896

00:38:36,910 --> 00:38:35,180

available since nineteen eighty six yet

897

00:38:38,470 --> 00:38:36,920

the financial industry won't recognize

898

00:38:40,750 --> 00:38:38,480

the value of gold for your retirement

899

00:38:42,849 --> 00:38:40,760

goal has outperformed paper investments

900

00:38:45,000 --> 00:38:42,859

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

901
00:38:48,280 --> 00:38:45,010
to have gold for your retirement call

902
00:38:50,609 --> 00:38:48,290
866 to 237 don't get left behind by

903
00:39:06,660 --> 00:38:50,619
rising inflation and low returns call

904
00:39:14,320 --> 00:39:13,060
1-866-376-8255 and you may be entitled

905
00:39:16,359 --> 00:39:14,330
to financial compensation

906
00:39:17,890 --> 00:39:16,369
Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

907
00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:17,900
thinner used to prevent blood clots and

908
00:39:20,530 --> 00:39:19,280
protect patients from strokes the

909
00:39:22,210 --> 00:39:20,540
serious bleeding events have led to

910
00:39:24,280 --> 00:39:22,220
numerous cases of hospitalization and

911
00:39:26,620 --> 00:39:24,290
even death phone lines are open 24/7

912
00:39:28,660 --> 00:39:26,630
call 802 six one zero nine three seven

913
00:39:31,480 --> 00:39:28,670

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

914

00:39:32,320 --> 00:39:31,490

seven hi Peter Porcaro for paranormal

915

00:39:33,849 --> 00:39:32,330

date.com

916

00:39:36,070 --> 00:39:33,859

are you looking for love in all the

917

00:39:38,109 --> 00:39:36,080

wrong places now you have a chance to

918

00:39:41,260 --> 00:39:38,119

change that by signing up for free at

919

00:39:43,090 --> 00:39:41,270

the paranormal date com this incredible

920

00:39:45,040 --> 00:39:43,100

dating site puts people of like minds

921

00:39:47,170 --> 00:39:45,050

together people were interested in the

922

00:39:50,170 --> 00:39:47,180

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

923

00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:50,180

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

924

00:39:54,050 --> 00:39:52,140

paranormal date column

925

00:39:56,480 --> 00:39:54,060

developed for you people seeking a

926

00:39:58,850 --> 00:39:56,490

viable alternative to the other dating

927

00:40:01,130 --> 00:39:58,860

services you can join for free by going

928

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:01,140

to paranormal date calm and if you

929

00:40:05,660 --> 00:40:02,880

decide you like it and want to connect

930

00:40:07,970 --> 00:40:05,670

with people use the code Gorge for a

931

00:40:09,950 --> 00:40:07,980

substantial discount mark Rawlings

932

00:40:11,450 --> 00:40:09,960

president of paranormal date calm says

933

00:40:13,610 --> 00:40:11,460

so many people hunger to share their

934

00:40:15,980 --> 00:40:13,620

experiences about the paranormal the

935

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:15,990

unexplainable or the afterlife and so

936

00:40:19,790 --> 00:40:18,240

much more and this is the source for

937

00:40:21,410 --> 00:40:19,800

them to meet and share that common

938

00:40:24,110 --> 00:40:21,420

interest so sign it for free at

939

00:40:27,170 --> 00:40:24,120

paranormal date calm paranormal date

940

00:40:28,850 --> 00:40:27,180

calm and use the code George if you

941

00:40:30,800 --> 00:40:28,860

decide to connect with someone you like

942

00:40:32,690 --> 00:40:30,810

are you excited about the World Wide Web

943

00:40:34,400 --> 00:40:32,700

do you want a place where you can share

944

00:40:36,560 --> 00:40:34,410

your ideas and express yourself well

945

00:40:38,930 --> 00:40:36,570

dial up your modems and stream on down

946

00:40:44,720 --> 00:40:38,940

to the gcn live community forum lots of

947

00:40:46,250 --> 00:40:44,730

radical features await you there you too

948

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,260

can discover why the world wide web is

949

00:40:52,220 --> 00:40:48,960

awesome just go to GCN live.com slash

950

00:40:54,410 --> 00:40:52,230

forum that's GC & live.com slash forum

951
00:40:57,080 --> 00:40:54,420
I'll see you in cyberspace space

952
00:41:03,590 --> 00:40:57,090
brendi sein live on Dyess hora and cross

953
00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:03,600
TV hi this is Don Ecker and you are

954
00:41:08,750 --> 00:41:06,480
tuned in to the para cast let me tell

955
00:41:11,600 --> 00:41:08,760
you what you're gonna hear stuff here

956
00:41:14,770 --> 00:41:11,610
that you probably won't hear anywhere

957
00:41:17,210 --> 00:41:14,780
else hear that George Noory

958
00:41:18,740 --> 00:41:17,220
so we continue talking about Montauk

959
00:41:20,720 --> 00:41:18,750
chronicles and the background of the

960
00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:20,730
Philadelphia Experiment so I assume

961
00:41:25,130 --> 00:41:23,040
Christopher that you looked into this

962
00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,140
background the Philadelphia Experiment -

963
00:41:28,310 --> 00:41:26,640

now of course we know that the fiction

964

00:41:30,440 --> 00:41:28,320

version of it of course is people go

965

00:41:33,080 --> 00:41:30,450

back and forth through time and trying

966

00:41:36,080 --> 00:41:33,090

to make the ship less visible to the

967

00:41:38,270 --> 00:41:36,090

enemy was an invisibility experiment how

968

00:41:40,730 --> 00:41:38,280

did that come to be well the story goes

969

00:41:42,410 --> 00:41:40,740

as much as we know about the USS

970

00:41:45,350 --> 00:41:42,420

Eldridge in the Philadelphia Experiment

971

00:41:46,880 --> 00:41:45,360

and there are eyewitness testimonies and

972

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:46,890

there are a lot of great things to go on

973

00:41:52,640 --> 00:41:49,680

it still hasn't been proven the original

974

00:41:54,410 --> 00:41:52,650

story is that the Eldridge there was an

975

00:41:57,800 --> 00:41:54,420

experiment that was designed to cloak

976

00:42:00,980 --> 00:41:57,810

the Eldridge from radar the cloaking

977

00:42:04,490 --> 00:42:00,990

device yes yes and then somehow the

978

00:42:05,980 --> 00:42:04,500

Eldridge disappeared this is in 1943 now

979

00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:05,990

how it's connected

980

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,240

the Montauk Project and and and not only

981

00:42:13,930 --> 00:42:10,160

did it disappear but when it did

982

00:42:16,090 --> 00:42:13,940

reappear the men were on the ship some

983

00:42:18,490 --> 00:42:16,100

of them became part of the fuselage some

984

00:42:20,560 --> 00:42:18,500

of them were transparent walking around

985

00:42:22,540 --> 00:42:20,570

some of them were lost forever and this

986

00:42:25,390 --> 00:42:22,550

is what is claimed to have happened

987

00:42:27,820 --> 00:42:25,400

Alfred Bielek who claims that he was a

988

00:42:31,060 --> 00:42:27,830

large integral part of the Montauk

989

00:42:32,859 --> 00:42:31,070

Project says he was also on the USS

990

00:42:35,080 --> 00:42:32,869

Eldridge and here's the connection

991

00:42:38,080 --> 00:42:35,090

he said that when the Eldridge

992

00:42:40,900 --> 00:42:38,090

disappeared in 43 and if you look at the

993

00:42:43,120 --> 00:42:40,910

log lines in the Montauk timeline the

994

00:42:47,290 --> 00:42:43,130

forgive a camp hero timeline for the

995

00:42:49,540 --> 00:42:47,300

Montauk Project it was 1983 exactly 40

996

00:42:53,230 --> 00:42:49,550

years later that the camp hero

997

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,240

experiment exploded because that's when

998

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,520

Alfred Bielek Preston Nichols and Duncan

999

00:42:59,620 --> 00:42:57,680

Cameron crashed the project to destroy

1000

00:43:03,640 --> 00:42:59,630

it to stop it from controlling the

1001
00:43:05,830 --> 00:43:03,650
populace in 1983 just off of Montauk

1002
00:43:08,560 --> 00:43:05,840
Point where camp Bureau is located they

1003
00:43:12,359 --> 00:43:08,570
say that the Eldridge once disappeared

1004
00:43:14,680 --> 00:43:12,369
in 43 reappeared at Montauk Point in

1005
00:43:16,720 --> 00:43:14,690
1983 right off the coast then

1006
00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,730
disappeared again and went back to 43

1007
00:43:21,010 --> 00:43:18,800
this is the connection in so many words

1008
00:43:22,690 --> 00:43:21,020
that Alfred Felix says the Eldridge has

1009
00:43:24,700 --> 00:43:22,700
not only that he was also on the

1010
00:43:27,310 --> 00:43:24,710
Eldridge in different form it's a lot of

1011
00:43:29,170 --> 00:43:27,320
information to take in his argument of

1012
00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:29,180
course is that he occupied another body

1013
00:43:33,730 --> 00:43:31,760

then how old was he really oh he said he

1014

00:43:36,880 --> 00:43:33,740

was well over a hundred and fifty years

1015

00:43:38,920 --> 00:43:36,890

old when I spoke to him now I recall

1016

00:43:41,020 --> 00:43:38,930

when I was a kid my grandmother was

1017

00:43:43,150 --> 00:43:41,030

taking a blood thinner her skin was

1018

00:43:46,359 --> 00:43:43,160

bleeding our skin was bleeding in the

1019

00:43:48,130 --> 00:43:46,369

same manner but he said to me and in

1020

00:43:50,380 --> 00:43:48,140

many of the interviews that I shot when

1021

00:43:52,900 --> 00:43:50,390

I spent some time out in Fort Myers that

1022

00:43:54,880 --> 00:43:52,910

his molecular structure was breaking

1023

00:43:57,250 --> 00:43:54,890

down because of the age regression and

1024

00:43:59,080 --> 00:43:57,260

that they can't regress him any more so

1025

00:44:01,599 --> 00:43:59,090

the blood on his nose and the blood on

1026

00:44:04,660 --> 00:44:01,609

his arms was because of the age

1027

00:44:08,320 --> 00:44:04,670

regression but how old was he really 60s

1028

00:44:11,230 --> 00:44:08,330

70s oh yeah I think actually he was late

1029

00:44:14,410 --> 00:44:11,240

70s or in his 80s out at the time right

1030

00:44:16,660 --> 00:44:14,420

now supposedly he was born in 1927 if he

1031

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:16,670

died in 2011 he was a pretty old guy oh

1032

00:44:19,600 --> 00:44:19,040

very yes yes and you could see him in

1033

00:44:22,090 --> 00:44:19,610

the picture

1034

00:44:24,130 --> 00:44:22,100

- he's not exactly young so that would

1035

00:44:26,260 --> 00:44:24,140

sound like a reasonable thing but then

1036

00:44:27,700 --> 00:44:26,270

of course if he was involved in the

1037

00:44:31,060 --> 00:44:27,710

Philadelphia Experiment he would have

1038

00:44:33,880 --> 00:44:31,070

been 16 years old at that time no yeah

1039

00:44:35,980 --> 00:44:33,890

he claims he was in his 20s late 20s

1040

00:44:38,530 --> 00:44:35,990

when he was on the Eldridge in different

1041

00:44:41,170 --> 00:44:38,540

form you can get dizzy from this yeah I

1042

00:44:42,610 --> 00:44:41,180

know I almost a decade of this and

1043

00:44:45,130 --> 00:44:42,620

that's why I still try to stay very

1044

00:44:46,300 --> 00:44:45,140

grounded I keep an open mind to the men

1045

00:44:48,310 --> 00:44:46,310

who want to tell me these stories

1046

00:44:50,290 --> 00:44:48,320

because I think it's interesting at the

1047

00:44:52,510 --> 00:44:50,300

very least it's interesting that they're

1048

00:44:53,560 --> 00:44:52,520

telling this tale and that another thing

1049

00:44:55,900 --> 00:44:53,570

that's interesting to me is that the

1050

00:44:58,840 --> 00:44:55,910

gentleman in my film the main subjects

1051
00:45:00,670 --> 00:44:58,850
have perpetuated this story for a very

1052
00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:00,680
long time they've been under heavy

1053
00:45:04,720 --> 00:45:03,200
ridicule they have not made in most

1054
00:45:06,970 --> 00:45:04,730
cases no money at all they haven't made

1055
00:45:09,790 --> 00:45:06,980
any money it's it's curious to me as to

1056
00:45:11,950 --> 00:45:09,800
why they consistently tell this tale if

1057
00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:11,960
it's not true you think the natural

1058
00:45:16,030 --> 00:45:14,240
propensity of somebody who is being

1059
00:45:18,970 --> 00:45:16,040
bombarded with ridicule would just to

1060
00:45:20,920 --> 00:45:18,980
stop and gracefully fizzle out but they

1061
00:45:24,070 --> 00:45:20,930
not doing that they keep telling this

1062
00:45:26,080 --> 00:45:24,080
story now Preston Nichols wrote a number

1063
00:45:28,210 --> 00:45:26,090

of books about Montauk Project

1064

00:45:30,430 --> 00:45:28,220

Philadelphia Experiment and everything

1065

00:45:33,550 --> 00:45:30,440

but now those books really took off well

1066

00:45:35,920 --> 00:45:33,560

I don't know I don't know I'm sure since

1067

00:45:37,900 --> 00:45:35,930

my movies been out I know the movies

1068

00:45:39,550 --> 00:45:37,910

caught a lot of attention so I'm sure

1069

00:45:41,830 --> 00:45:39,560

the books are selling because you know

1070

00:45:43,960 --> 00:45:41,840

people's natural way is to want to

1071

00:45:46,450 --> 00:45:43,970

ingest as much information as possible

1072

00:45:48,520 --> 00:45:46,460

so I suspect that a lot of books have

1073

00:45:49,630 --> 00:45:48,530

been sold in recent years you know

1074

00:45:51,820 --> 00:45:49,640

because they want to get as much

1075

00:45:53,890 --> 00:45:51,830

information from Preston as they

1076

00:45:56,860 --> 00:45:53,900

possibly can but Preston has so many

1077

00:45:59,530 --> 00:45:56,870

tales to tell what I got from all of

1078

00:46:02,380 --> 00:45:59,540

this was and in my personal belief after

1079

00:46:04,330 --> 00:46:02,390

this many years following this story is

1080

00:46:07,180 --> 00:46:04,340

that I think something did happen at

1081

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:07,190

Camp hero maybe not to the magnitude of

1082

00:46:12,540 --> 00:46:09,440

what has been told because what a

1083

00:46:15,160 --> 00:46:12,550

wonderful way to conceal this conspiracy

1084

00:46:17,650 --> 00:46:15,170

especially if runaway kids were being

1085

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,660

kidnapped for mind-control experiments

1086

00:46:22,810 --> 00:46:20,480

and murdered wouldn't it be great just

1087

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,820

to implant people's minds with the

1088

00:46:26,560 --> 00:46:24,800

aliens and the time travel and the

1089

00:46:28,720 --> 00:46:26,570

interdimensional travel to Mars not

1090

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,730

saying that that's not possible but if

1091

00:46:32,800 --> 00:46:30,560

these men are out there telling every

1092

00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:32,810

science fiction tale possible

1093

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:34,880

then I guess the idea would be that no

1094

00:46:38,770 --> 00:46:36,800

one is to believe them or take them

1095

00:46:41,770 --> 00:46:38,780

seriously I think it's quite possible

1096

00:46:44,010 --> 00:46:41,780

that there was a mind-control experiment

1097

00:46:47,080 --> 00:46:44,020

there in fact I believe there was

1098

00:46:49,480 --> 00:46:47,090

because it's in line with the atrocities

1099

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,490

committed by the governments around the

1100

00:46:54,340 --> 00:46:51,920

world in our own country in regard to

1101
00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:54,350
MKULTRA and in regard to the Tuskegee

1102
00:46:59,530 --> 00:46:57,680
experiments we've done this before so it

1103
00:47:01,540 --> 00:46:59,540
really sounds very similar to those

1104
00:47:03,550 --> 00:47:01,550
things and I wouldn't put it past them

1105
00:47:05,440 --> 00:47:03,560
during that time period there were a lot

1106
00:47:07,720 --> 00:47:05,450
of missing kids around the country

1107
00:47:09,820 --> 00:47:07,730
during that time and I had never shown

1108
00:47:12,430 --> 00:47:09,830
up again and there was no corpus delicti

1109
00:47:14,830 --> 00:47:12,440
why not and that's what I'm leaning

1110
00:47:17,140 --> 00:47:14,840
towards at the end of all of this you

1111
00:47:19,930 --> 00:47:17,150
have this military base which is kind of

1112
00:47:21,940 --> 00:47:19,940
out of the center of the town it's a

1113
00:47:24,100 --> 00:47:21,950

little bit isolated correct so it would

1114

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:24,110

seem to be logically speaking a good

1115

00:47:31,420 --> 00:47:27,680

place to do Operation Paperclip and

1116

00:47:33,520 --> 00:47:31,430

later MKULTRA as a matter of logic not

1117

00:47:35,350 --> 00:47:33,530

necessarily as a matter of fact we're

1118

00:47:36,610 --> 00:47:35,360

stretching it there and the same thing

1119

00:47:38,830 --> 00:47:36,620

will be true here for stretching the

1120

00:47:41,710 --> 00:47:38,840

Philadelphia Experiment if they did go

1121

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:41,720

forward through time from 1943 to what

1122

00:47:48,010 --> 00:47:46,160

1983 yes that military base was in

1123

00:47:50,860 --> 00:47:48,020

operation before then so how does it

1124

00:47:52,810 --> 00:47:50,870

become connected again I I can't I'm not

1125

00:47:55,330 --> 00:47:52,820

gonna sit here and support those claims

1126
00:47:57,130 --> 00:47:55,340
in fact I didn't cover the Philadelphia

1127
00:47:59,560 --> 00:47:57,140
Experiment in my movie because I

1128
00:48:01,690 --> 00:47:59,570
couldn't find the connection but these

1129
00:48:04,450 --> 00:48:01,700
are things that Alfred Bielek and

1130
00:48:06,760 --> 00:48:04,460
Preston Nichols these were tales that

1131
00:48:09,400 --> 00:48:06,770
they were telling that are unconfirmed I

1132
00:48:11,170 --> 00:48:09,410
went out and started fresh to find my

1133
00:48:13,390 --> 00:48:11,180
own evidence and find the things I

1134
00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:13,400
needed to find and what I focused on in

1135
00:48:18,520 --> 00:48:15,920
this picture was the Montauk Boys

1136
00:48:21,550 --> 00:48:18,530
program as they called it where these

1137
00:48:23,350 --> 00:48:21,560
kids were allegedly taken and brought to

1138
00:48:24,850 --> 00:48:23,360

the facility and another subject of my

1139

00:48:27,010 --> 00:48:24,860

film Stewart Swerdlow claims to have

1140

00:48:29,290 --> 00:48:27,020

been one of those children that were

1141

00:48:32,140 --> 00:48:29,300

brought to the facility experimented

1142

00:48:34,750 --> 00:48:32,150

upon and used for a variety of brutal

1143

00:48:36,550 --> 00:48:34,760

experiments which we've proven to have

1144

00:48:37,690 --> 00:48:36,560

occurred earlier and we going to the

1145

00:48:40,900 --> 00:48:37,700

Philadelphia Experiment

1146

00:48:43,930 --> 00:48:40,910

once again Al Bielek claims that it has

1147

00:48:45,760 --> 00:48:43,940

a correlation not only in the technology

1148

00:48:46,210 --> 00:48:45,770

I guess the scientists developing it

1149

00:48:48,250 --> 00:48:46,220

also

1150

00:48:50,890 --> 00:48:48,260

transferred over to Brookhaven labs in

1151
00:48:53,050 --> 00:48:50,900
Montauk but the fact that there's got to

1152
00:48:55,420 --> 00:48:53,060
be some kind of energetic connection

1153
00:48:58,510 --> 00:48:55,430
between Philadelphia Experiment and

1154
00:49:01,210 --> 00:48:58,520
Montauk because the Eldridge appeared

1155
00:49:02,980 --> 00:49:01,220
just off the coast in 1983 I'm not

1156
00:49:04,510 --> 00:49:02,990
saying this happened and I don't want it

1157
00:49:07,180 --> 00:49:04,520
to sound like I'm saying because how

1158
00:49:09,099 --> 00:49:07,190
could we confirm this right yeah be

1159
00:49:10,650 --> 00:49:09,109
pretty unusual to have a ship all of a

1160
00:49:13,120 --> 00:49:10,660
sudden appear and then disappear

1161
00:49:15,700 --> 00:49:13,130
somebody would see that why don't you

1162
00:49:17,890 --> 00:49:15,710
give our listeners a bit of a background

1163
00:49:20,440 --> 00:49:17,900

on preston nichols he's quite an

1164

00:49:23,140 --> 00:49:20,450

enigmatic person I remember seeing a

1165

00:49:25,900 --> 00:49:23,150

interview with him in the early 90s and

1166

00:49:28,750 --> 00:49:25,910

I've never seen somebody so fidgety and

1167

00:49:31,660 --> 00:49:28,760

almost twitchy constantly itch

1168

00:49:35,200 --> 00:49:31,670

scratching you know just riding in his

1169

00:49:36,070 --> 00:49:35,210

chair he seemed uh peculiar to me why

1170

00:49:38,050 --> 00:49:36,080

don't you give our listeners a little

1171

00:49:40,030 --> 00:49:38,060

background on him well in regard to

1172

00:49:42,760 --> 00:49:40,040

preston nichols i didn't know much about

1173

00:49:45,040 --> 00:49:42,770

preston when I started in o6 and that

1174

00:49:49,000 --> 00:49:45,050

was good I wanted to start fresh so I

1175

00:49:49,530 --> 00:49:49,010

show up at Preston's home in upstate New

1176

00:49:51,579 --> 00:49:49,540

York

1177

00:49:53,440 --> 00:49:51,589

no.6 for the first time I interviewed

1178

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,450

Preston twice the interview that you'll

1179

00:49:57,339 --> 00:49:55,280

see in my film that's out there right

1180

00:50:00,280 --> 00:49:57,349

now is the one I shot in 2013 when I

1181

00:50:02,890 --> 00:50:00,290

went back but when I first met Preston

1182

00:50:05,770 --> 00:50:02,900

you know he was a hermit in the greatest

1183

00:50:08,670 --> 00:50:05,780

sense of the word he lived alone he had

1184

00:50:12,160 --> 00:50:08,680

this giant house but there was

1185

00:50:14,700 --> 00:50:12,170

electronic remnants and junk everywhere

1186

00:50:17,920 --> 00:50:14,710

there was a big old bus in the backyard

1187

00:50:20,560 --> 00:50:17,930

emptying weeds growing everywhere once

1188

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:20,570

he went inside he called it his lab you

1189

00:50:26,290 --> 00:50:22,880

get inside to the lab and there's this

1190

00:50:30,430 --> 00:50:26,300

bed with this makeshift series of Lights

1191

00:50:32,829 --> 00:50:30,440

above it and speakers and makeshift

1192

00:50:35,050 --> 00:50:32,839

you know contraptions built everywhere

1193

00:50:37,000 --> 00:50:35,060

you know it's like a mad scientist

1194

00:50:39,220 --> 00:50:37,010

sticking things together didn't they

1195

00:50:41,770 --> 00:50:39,230

have like a Faraday cage over his bed at

1196

00:50:44,020 --> 00:50:41,780

one point or I'm not sure I didn't I

1197

00:50:46,720 --> 00:50:44,030

didn't see that myself but I did see

1198

00:50:48,730 --> 00:50:46,730

rows and rows of shelves of electronic

1199

00:50:51,550 --> 00:50:48,740

equipment archaic electronic equipment

1200

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,560

radio equipment just so much stuff this

1201
00:50:56,050 --> 00:50:53,599
guy was you know just hoarding and

1202
00:50:58,839 --> 00:50:56,060
collecting but inside the lab he he

1203
00:50:59,569 --> 00:50:58,849
invited us to go into the healing

1204
00:51:01,249 --> 00:50:59,579
machine

1205
00:51:03,499 --> 00:51:01,259
he called it and then he would put on

1206
00:51:05,299 --> 00:51:03,509
the doors or he would put on Jimi

1207
00:51:08,329 --> 00:51:05,309
Hendrix and then these lights would come

1208
00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,339
on start flashing and then he said it

1209
00:51:13,309 --> 00:51:10,559
changes your DNA and you know

1210
00:51:14,029 --> 00:51:13,319
restructures your DNA you'll be changed

1211
00:51:16,400 --> 00:51:14,039
forever

1212
00:51:18,529 --> 00:51:16,410
now I went in the thing myself and I

1213
00:51:20,809 --> 00:51:18,539

didn't I still to this day don't you

1214

00:51:22,969 --> 00:51:20,819

know I don't feel any different but I'm

1215

00:51:25,219 --> 00:51:22,979

not doubting what it can do I just can't

1216

00:51:27,410 --> 00:51:25,229

confirm it let's do our break here and

1217

00:51:30,349 --> 00:51:27,420

then we'll pick up on this sure we

1218

00:51:48,529 --> 00:51:30,359

explored the ins and outs of the Montauk

1219

00:51:51,140 --> 00:51:48,539

Project with Gina and Christian ray

1220

00:51:53,630 --> 00:51:51,150

Perkins a reclusive veteran burned out

1221

00:51:55,900 --> 00:51:53,640

from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1222

00:51:58,279 --> 00:51:55,910

relentless perplexing nightmares

1223

00:52:00,199 --> 00:51:58,289

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1224

00:52:02,479 --> 00:52:00,209

space and of a mysterious woman

1225

00:52:05,630 --> 00:52:02,489

suffering an agony for her devastated

1226

00:52:09,609 --> 00:52:05,640

world a woman not yet born calling

1227

00:52:12,349 --> 00:52:09,619

across centuries to him then a

1228

00:52:15,529 --> 00:52:12,359

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1229

00:52:17,779 --> 00:52:15,539

chance to alter the universe attack of

1230

00:52:19,999 --> 00:52:17,789

the Rockland the former fiction editor

1231

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,009

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1232

00:52:24,380 --> 00:52:22,319

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1233

00:52:26,150 --> 00:52:24,390

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1234

00:52:28,249 --> 00:52:26,160

and passion for building a convincing

1235

00:52:31,519 --> 00:52:28,259

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1236

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,529

thrilling story attack of the Rockets is

1237

00:52:35,839 --> 00:52:34,079

available now read a simple chapter and

1238

00:52:37,160 --> 00:52:35,849

get a special discount off of the cover

1239

00:52:42,349 --> 00:52:37,170

price at our website

1240

00:52:46,039 --> 00:52:42,359

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

1241

00:52:50,839 --> 00:52:46,049

attack of the rock a novel in the grand

1242

00:52:52,729 --> 00:52:50,849

science-fiction tradition gold it's like

1243

00:52:54,199 --> 00:52:52,739

nothing else on earth from the Romans

1244

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:54,209

through the Renaissance from the

1245

00:52:59,569 --> 00:52:56,880

Industrial Age to the Space Age gold has

1246

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,579

weathered the test of time for 6,000

1247

00:53:03,199 --> 00:53:01,440

years gold has remained the ultimate

1248

00:53:05,569 --> 00:53:03,209

store of wealth according to the World

1249

00:53:05,819 --> 00:53:05,579

Gold Council in the u.s. mints demand as

1250

00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:05,829

it

1251

00:53:10,380 --> 00:53:08,319

all time high the stage is being set for

1252

00:53:12,180 --> 00:53:10,390

the reamer gence of gold of the common

1253

00:53:14,789 --> 00:53:12,190

sense alternative to a Fiat paper

1254

00:53:17,069 --> 00:53:14,799

currency that gets weaker every day

1255

00:53:18,900 --> 00:53:17,079

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1256

00:53:20,940 --> 00:53:18,910

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

1257

00:53:22,949 --> 00:53:20,950

truth you need to protect you and your

1258

00:53:24,779 --> 00:53:22,959

family from the feds plans for your

1259

00:53:26,999 --> 00:53:24,789

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

1260

00:53:29,219 --> 00:53:27,009

future call Midas resources today and

1261

00:53:38,160 --> 00:53:29,229

asked for your free copy of as good as

1262

00:53:56,060 --> 00:53:50,670

[Music]

1263

00:54:04,100 --> 00:53:59,790

welcome back into the para cast the gold

1264

00:54:12,510 --> 00:54:04,110

standard of paranormal radio and now

1265

00:54:15,359 --> 00:54:12,520

here's Jane Steinberg okay so we're

1266

00:54:18,000 --> 00:54:15,369

talking about preston nichols now before

1267

00:54:20,240 --> 00:54:18,010

we consider some of the things he says

1268

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:20,250

and this weird home in which he lived

1269

00:54:24,210 --> 00:54:22,720

Christopher what kind of background does

1270

00:54:26,880 --> 00:54:24,220

he have okay

1271

00:54:29,580 --> 00:54:26,890

well Preston Nichols background is very

1272

00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:29,590

enigmatic because we don't know every

1273

00:54:34,650 --> 00:54:32,040

time you ask for a document of his

1274

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:34,660

academia he says he can't produce if

1275

00:54:42,560 --> 00:54:37,119

those documents were wiped he does know

1276

00:54:44,850 --> 00:54:42,570

a great deal about radio about

1277

00:54:46,859 --> 00:54:44,860

electronics you know it's just clear

1278

00:54:48,840 --> 00:54:46,869

that he's well-read it could be rote

1279

00:54:51,960 --> 00:54:48,850

memory from books I just don't know if

1280

00:54:53,580 --> 00:54:51,970

his his formal education because he's

1281

00:54:56,010 --> 00:54:53,590

never been able to produce a document

1282

00:54:58,800 --> 00:54:56,020

for us whenever we asked there's no

1283

00:55:01,650 --> 00:54:58,810

paper trail over Preston Nichols so that

1284

00:55:03,300 --> 00:55:01,660

you could find but well now now that I'm

1285

00:55:05,460 --> 00:55:03,310

getting this information from this

1286

00:55:08,880 --> 00:55:05,470

person that I mentioned to you earlier

1287

00:55:10,980 --> 00:55:08,890

from this chemical company the names are

1288

00:55:13,080 --> 00:55:10,990

in line with names that Preston had said

1289

00:55:15,120 --> 00:55:13,090

in the past you know and and there are

1290

00:55:17,580 --> 00:55:15,130

technologies just reverting back to

1291

00:55:20,130 --> 00:55:17,590

Alfred be look for a second that AI

1292

00:55:22,200 --> 00:55:20,140

mentioned in O six to me that I had

1293

00:55:24,990 --> 00:55:22,210

never heard of and that I researched and

1294

00:55:26,670 --> 00:55:25,000

couldn't find and then lo and behold in

1295

00:55:28,740 --> 00:55:26,680

the last couple of years some of the

1296

00:55:32,160 --> 00:55:28,750

things that al said that were being used

1297

00:55:34,410 --> 00:55:32,170

like the Leviton train system like the

1298

00:55:36,420 --> 00:55:34,420

age regression these things are not

1299

00:55:39,960 --> 00:55:36,430

science fiction anymore you know Harvard

1300

00:55:42,750 --> 00:55:39,970

study uh age regressed a mouse okay by

1301

00:55:45,720 --> 00:55:42,760

three years they did it recently now as

1302

00:55:47,880 --> 00:55:45,730

you know and science moves exponentially

1303

00:55:49,440 --> 00:55:47,890

technology moves exponentially they're

1304

00:55:52,380 --> 00:55:49,450

gonna be able to age regress a person

1305

00:55:55,950 --> 00:55:52,390

someday and those levels not hurry with

1306

00:55:58,770 --> 00:55:55,960

me me too well you know it's just it's

1307

00:56:00,420 --> 00:55:58,780

it's gonna happen so I don't know the

1308

00:56:02,640 --> 00:56:00,430

stories that out were who was telling

1309

00:56:04,320 --> 00:56:02,650

aren't so crazy and maybe the stories

1310

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:04,330

that Preston was telling aren't so crazy

1311

00:56:08,430 --> 00:56:06,640

and one thing that Preston said and you

1312

00:56:08,940 --> 00:56:08,440

were and in regard Chris to what you

1313

00:56:11,730 --> 00:56:08,950

were saying

1314

00:56:14,160 --> 00:56:11,740

earlier how how erratic he is and he is

1315

00:56:16,740 --> 00:56:14,170

that way what he explained it and said

1316

00:56:18,900 --> 00:56:16,750

you know they don't kill you anymore

1317

00:56:20,310 --> 00:56:18,910

when you put this information out they

1318

00:56:22,980 --> 00:56:20,320

just discredit you and make you look

1319

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:22,990

crazy so is it is it possible that

1320

00:56:29,010 --> 00:56:26,079

Preston is being messed with in some way

1321

00:56:31,710 --> 00:56:29,020

and being made to seem like Doc Brown

1322

00:56:33,240 --> 00:56:31,720

from Back to the Future possibly you

1323

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:33,250

know Doc Brown and Back to the Future

1324

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:35,920

was accurate he was really a scientist

1325

00:56:40,109 --> 00:56:37,119

who developed what he said he was

1326
00:56:42,089 --> 00:56:40,119
developing as crazy as he was sure sure

1327
00:56:44,010 --> 00:56:42,099
but we associate someone like Preston

1328
00:56:45,540 --> 00:56:44,020
with that and whenever you hear Preston

1329
00:56:47,880 --> 00:56:45,550
in an interview he comes out with

1330
00:56:49,770 --> 00:56:47,890
something very inappropriate that almost

1331
00:56:51,569 --> 00:56:49,780
kind of sucks the credibility out of

1332
00:56:53,640 --> 00:56:51,579
what he's saying you know you go listen

1333
00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,650
to his last coast-to-coast interview and

1334
00:56:57,810 --> 00:56:55,599
you'll see what I mean when the camera

1335
00:57:00,000 --> 00:56:57,820
went off in 2013 when I reinter viewed

1336
00:57:02,550 --> 00:57:00,010
Preston he was less erratic and what

1337
00:57:04,170 --> 00:57:02,560
something that happened and he knew the

1338
00:57:06,060 --> 00:57:04,180

camera was off it's like he totally knew

1339

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:06,070

that I wasn't faking it I really shut

1340

00:57:10,140 --> 00:57:06,880

the camera off

1341

00:57:11,550 --> 00:57:10,150

all of a sudden he was lucid he stood up

1342

00:57:13,020 --> 00:57:11,560

straight and he said you know

1343

00:57:15,569 --> 00:57:13,030

Christopher there's just some things I

1344

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:15,579

can't say when you're cameras rolling it

1345

00:57:19,410 --> 00:57:17,200

was very different than he was when he

1346

00:57:22,589 --> 00:57:19,420

was on camera leads me to believe that

1347

00:57:24,540 --> 00:57:22,599

possibly maybe he is helping to conceal

1348

00:57:26,400 --> 00:57:24,550

some things maybe some things are being

1349

00:57:28,319 --> 00:57:26,410

let out and his speech I don't know

1350

00:57:30,329 --> 00:57:28,329

because there's so many layers to

1351

00:57:32,640 --> 00:57:30,339

something like this it's not like you're

1352

00:57:34,319 --> 00:57:32,650

exploring a Sasquatch sighting or you

1353

00:57:36,300 --> 00:57:34,329

know we're going to look for the Loch

1354

00:57:39,359 --> 00:57:36,310

Ness monster with Jacques Cousteau this

1355

00:57:41,309 --> 00:57:39,369

is a different thing if it is true we're

1356

00:57:43,530 --> 00:57:41,319

talking about hundreds of thousands of

1357

00:57:46,440 --> 00:57:43,540

children that were murdered in the

1358

00:57:49,079 --> 00:57:46,450

process of these experiments and there's

1359

00:57:51,450 --> 00:57:49,089

a lot to lose on the part of the people

1360

00:57:53,730 --> 00:57:51,460

who ran this thing even after ten years

1361

00:57:56,339 --> 00:57:53,740

of me talking of everybody involved

1362

00:57:58,290 --> 00:57:56,349

basically it's like you got nowhere and

1363

00:58:02,040 --> 00:57:58,300

my movie kind of ends that way where I I

1364

00:58:04,890 --> 00:58:02,050

say it's analogous to a long road

1365

00:58:07,260 --> 00:58:04,900

bordered by a dark forest on both ends

1366

00:58:09,480 --> 00:58:07,270

and it's endless that's how I feel I had

1367

00:58:11,040 --> 00:58:09,490

to just step out of it because it's just

1368

00:58:13,020 --> 00:58:11,050

this information being bombarded with

1369

00:58:15,210 --> 00:58:13,030

and you get nowhere after years of

1370

00:58:16,920 --> 00:58:15,220

sifting through things those Preston

1371

00:58:19,740 --> 00:58:16,930

Nichols have any official claims about

1372

00:58:22,099 --> 00:58:19,750

his background and work experience oh

1373

00:58:23,749 --> 00:58:22,109

yeah I mean if you if you read the

1374

00:58:27,710 --> 00:58:23,759

literature that's out there Preston

1375

00:58:30,289 --> 00:58:27,720

claims he did sound design work for

1376

00:58:33,440 --> 00:58:30,299

George Lucas on Star Wars he worked with

1377

00:58:36,019 --> 00:58:33,450

Stanley Kubrick on 2001 a Space Odyssey

1378

00:58:38,809 --> 00:58:36,029

again all undocumented but again Stan

1379

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,819

Kubrick was in New York at the time when

1380

00:58:43,729 --> 00:58:40,799

he was making 2001 or in and out of New

1381

00:58:45,650 --> 00:58:43,739

York and so was Preston and and if you

1382

00:58:47,960 --> 00:58:45,660

read about Stanley Kubrick he did hire

1383

00:58:50,299 --> 00:58:47,970

kind of fringe people to work with him

1384

00:58:52,039 --> 00:58:50,309

every now and then on things so it's

1385

00:58:55,640 --> 00:58:52,049

possible the Preston was there and he

1386

00:58:58,999 --> 00:58:55,650

went uncredited Preston claims that he

1387

00:58:59,660 --> 00:58:59,009

was absorbed by Brookhaven labs first he

1388

00:59:02,779 --> 00:58:59,670

was hired

1389

00:59:04,999 --> 00:59:02,789

is that possible yes and then from

1390

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:05,009

Brookhaven he went on to the Montauk

1391

00:59:09,499 --> 00:59:07,920

Project both him and Alfred Bielek also

1392

00:59:11,839 --> 00:59:09,509

claimed that they had their memories

1393

00:59:13,789 --> 00:59:11,849

there or at least their memories were

1394

00:59:17,299 --> 00:59:13,799

attempted to be white and then they

1395

00:59:20,210 --> 00:59:17,309

started recalling their experiences at

1396

00:59:23,839 --> 00:59:20,220

Camp hero in the late 80s or early 90s

1397

00:59:25,789 --> 00:59:23,849

so again they didn't remember this for a

1398

00:59:28,430 --> 00:59:25,799

while then they had a series of events

1399

00:59:29,989 --> 00:59:28,440

that started to recall the memories and

1400

00:59:32,539 --> 00:59:29,999

the reason why they claimed their

1401

00:59:34,910 --> 00:59:32,549

stories are so convoluted is that it's

1402

00:59:40,279 --> 00:59:34,920

coming from memory fragments they don't

1403

00:59:41,989 --> 00:59:40,289

remember everything well you know I just

1404

00:59:44,239 --> 00:59:41,999

I find it very interesting that he

1405

00:59:48,589 --> 00:59:44,249

should be all twitchy and and you know

1406

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:48,599

just he's a fidget and then when the

1407

00:59:52,190 --> 00:59:50,880

camera goes off he then appears normal

1408

00:59:54,499 --> 00:59:52,200

it's almost like he's putting on an act

1409

00:59:55,880 --> 00:59:54,509

for the camera yeah and that was if you

1410

00:59:58,400 --> 00:59:55,890

know Preston it

1411

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:58,410

it's very strange of him to do because

1412

01:00:04,690 --> 01:00:00,480

he's usually consistent with hit that

1413

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:04,700

erratic behavior well how old is he

1414

01:00:11,930 --> 01:00:07,920

Preston's in his 60s looks a little

1415

01:00:14,420 --> 01:00:11,940

older no well I'm just really intrigued

1416

01:00:16,640 --> 01:00:14,430

by by all the characters I think they're

1417

01:00:18,229 --> 01:00:16,650

all and and as you mentioned they have

1418

01:00:20,989 --> 01:00:18,239

been fairly consistent over the years

1419

01:00:23,539 --> 01:00:20,999

but this Duncan Cameron character has

1420

01:00:27,229 --> 01:00:23,549

always been I think a major problem for

1421

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:27,239

the claims I I seem to remember back in

1422

01:00:30,440 --> 01:00:28,799

the 90s didn't someone do a background

1423

01:00:33,630 --> 01:00:30,450

check on him and found out he was an

1424

01:00:35,370 --> 01:00:33,640

actor and porn movies or something I

1425

01:00:37,799 --> 01:00:35,380

several things about him that don't

1426
01:00:40,829 --> 01:00:37,809
quite wash and of course his claim that

1427
01:00:44,130 --> 01:00:40,839
he's actually a time traveler from the

1428
01:00:46,620 --> 01:00:44,140
40s who was Al Bielek brother as the

1429
01:00:50,279 --> 01:00:46,630
other body it gets pretty kind of hinky

1430
01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:50,289
and weird and to be honest kind of

1431
01:00:54,480 --> 01:00:52,000
head-scratching so why don't you give us

1432
01:00:56,750 --> 01:00:54,490
a little sense of Duncan Cameron and the

1433
01:01:01,380 --> 01:00:56,760
the alleged relationship with Al Bielek

1434
01:01:03,690 --> 01:01:01,390
well okay Duncan's part allegedly and

1435
01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:03,700
the Montauk experiments was that he was

1436
01:01:09,329 --> 01:01:07,119
a very powerful psychic in 1983 duncan

1437
01:01:11,339 --> 01:01:09,339
was sitting in the montauk chair as they

1438
01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:11,349

called it which was used for various

1439

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:15,760

things and Duncan Preston or now got

1440

01:01:20,130 --> 01:01:17,440

together and decided that they were

1441

01:01:22,140 --> 01:01:20,140

going to destroy this project end it

1442

01:01:23,579 --> 01:01:22,150

because the intention of the project

1443

01:01:25,410 --> 01:01:23,589

directors the people who were running

1444

01:01:27,569 --> 01:01:25,420

the whole thing their intention was to

1445

01:01:29,279 --> 01:01:27,579

control the entire population with the

1446

01:01:33,240 --> 01:01:29,289

now developed mind control

1447

01:01:36,960 --> 01:01:33,250

so in this Montauk chair Duncan and

1448

01:01:39,029 --> 01:01:36,970

Preston recalled the Forbidden Planet

1449

01:01:41,460 --> 01:01:39,039

movie you know the monster from the it'd

1450

01:01:43,529 --> 01:01:41,470

and they said we were with the chairs

1451

01:01:45,539 --> 01:01:43,539

power and Duncan's supposed to be this

1452

01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:45,549

powerful psychic we were gonna bring the

1453

01:01:50,609 --> 01:01:47,920

monster from the air into reality and

1454

01:01:53,819 --> 01:01:50,619

destroy the project and so that's what

1455

01:01:56,910 --> 01:01:53,829

they claimed they did my interaction

1456

01:01:59,099 --> 01:01:56,920

with Duncan Cameron is very limited

1457

01:02:00,809 --> 01:01:59,109

because I had contacted him I spoke with

1458

01:02:02,759 --> 01:02:00,819

him on the phone a couple of times and

1459

01:02:06,089 --> 01:02:02,769

he was interested in being part of the

1460

01:02:08,279 --> 01:02:06,099

film but he was elusive at the same time

1461

01:02:10,620 --> 01:02:08,289

and said he didn't do interviews anymore

1462

01:02:12,569 --> 01:02:10,630

but I'll do this I'll do it in six

1463

01:02:14,190 --> 01:02:12,579

months six months pass by he didn't do

1464

01:02:17,120 --> 01:02:14,200

it they didn't get much information from

1465

01:02:19,740 --> 01:02:17,130

him and I only have the alleged

1466

01:02:22,769 --> 01:02:19,750

information that they say he was part of

1467

01:02:25,230 --> 01:02:22,779

you could see some videos on YouTube and

1468

01:02:27,839 --> 01:02:25,240

my opinion they're quite silly from the

1469

01:02:29,099 --> 01:02:27,849

early 90s with Preston and Duncan at

1470

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:29,109

least the ones where they're touring the

1471

01:02:33,329 --> 01:02:31,119

base and you know Duncan's naked and

1472

01:02:35,249 --> 01:02:33,339

Preston's holding up a strip of black

1473

01:02:37,170 --> 01:02:35,259

paper to cover his genitals I mean this

1474

01:02:40,670 --> 01:02:37,180

is all kind of silly stuff in my opinion

1475

01:02:43,559 --> 01:02:40,680

but the thing is I needed to stay

1476

01:02:45,269 --> 01:02:43,569

objective and that was my approach to

1477

01:02:47,280 --> 01:02:45,279

this I wanted it to be very different

1478

01:02:49,950 --> 01:02:47,290

than the information that's out there

1479

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:49,960

so I wanted the audience to be able to

1480

01:02:56,160 --> 01:02:52,960

not scrutinize but to keep an open mind

1481

01:02:58,530 --> 01:02:56,170

to voice inflection facial expression

1482

01:03:01,500 --> 01:02:58,540

the things I asked you to see and look

1483

01:03:03,810 --> 01:03:01,510

at and observe in the picture so regard

1484

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:03,820

to Duncan he's not in it his character

1485

01:03:07,110 --> 01:03:05,440

is in it I have someone portray him in a

1486

01:03:10,890 --> 01:03:07,120

reenactment because of the story that

1487

01:03:13,800 --> 01:03:10,900

pressed in an alto but I didn't get much

1488

01:03:15,660 --> 01:03:13,810

from him and again his his involvement

1489

01:03:18,060 --> 01:03:15,670

in the montauk project they claim he was

1490

01:03:20,880 --> 01:03:18,070

hired because he was very powerful and

1491

01:03:22,770 --> 01:03:20,890

that he could manifest ideas and

1492

01:03:24,840 --> 01:03:22,780

thoughts into physical reality through

1493

01:03:27,090 --> 01:03:24,850

the usage of this montauk chair device

1494

01:03:29,910 --> 01:03:27,100

I'm gonna ask what that is in a moment

1495

01:03:32,760 --> 01:03:29,920

Christopher Guerra tano is joining us to

1496

01:03:36,510 --> 01:03:32,770

talk about the Montauk Project and all

1497

01:03:38,370 --> 01:03:36,520

the wacky permutations with Gene and KK

1498

01:03:46,760 --> 01:03:38,380

you're in libera cost

1499

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,250

do you need a website well you can get a

1500

01:03:55,410 --> 01:03:52,720

great deal on hosting services with

1501
01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:55,420
namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1502
01:03:59,250 --> 01:03:57,520
they're offering substantial hosting

1503
01:04:02,520 --> 01:03:59,260
discounts on shared hosting business

1504
01:04:05,400 --> 01:04:02,530
hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1505
01:04:07,560 --> 01:04:05,410
even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1506
01:04:10,820 --> 01:04:07,570
preferred by millions it's backed by a

1507
01:04:13,680 --> 01:04:10,830
money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1508
01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:13,690
legendary to cash in on the special deal

1509
01:04:19,080 --> 01:04:17,440
at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1510
01:04:21,150 --> 01:04:19,090
game attack of the rock codes and it was

1511
01:04:23,100 --> 01:04:21,160
a critically acclaimed success and now

1512
01:04:25,230 --> 01:04:23,110
there's the coming of the protectors a

1513
01:04:27,540 --> 01:04:25,240

former military intelligence man is

1514

01:04:29,340 --> 01:04:27,550

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1515

01:04:31,740 --> 01:04:29,350

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1516

01:04:33,480 --> 01:04:31,750

because evil forces on our distant

1517

01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:33,490

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1518

01:04:38,940 --> 01:04:36,160

this is gripping science fiction of the

1519

01:04:40,830 --> 01:04:38,950

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1520

01:04:43,440 --> 01:04:40,840

the coming of the protectors find out

1521

01:04:48,690 --> 01:04:43,450

more at Rocko is calm that's rock oh

1522

01:04:50,310 --> 01:04:48,700

it's our Ock oids calm hi this is Walt

1523

01:04:52,920 --> 01:04:50,320

laga stinger woods I'm the founder and

1524

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:52,930

CEO of id stronghold by now you've heard

1525

01:04:55,320 --> 01:04:54,160

our commercials about wallets that

1526

01:04:57,240 --> 01:04:55,330

protect you from electronic

1527

01:04:58,740 --> 01:04:57,250

pickpocketing ten years ago I created a

1528

01:05:00,300 --> 01:04:58,750

way to protect my own cards from prying

1529

01:05:02,250 --> 01:05:00,310

eyes after government officials started

1530

01:05:04,800 --> 01:05:02,260

talking about issuing a national ID card

1531

01:05:06,510 --> 01:05:04,810

with a built-in radio chip called RFID I

1532

01:05:08,300 --> 01:05:06,520

fell happened to broadcast my personal

1533

01:05:10,530 --> 01:05:08,310

information was an invasion of privacy

1534

01:05:12,840 --> 01:05:10,540

soon after it was also announced that

1535

01:05:15,000 --> 01:05:12,850

credit cards debit cards US passports

1536

01:05:18,000 --> 01:05:15,010

hotel room keys and even transit passes

1537

01:05:19,530 --> 01:05:18,010

would also incorporate RFID it was then

1538

01:05:21,480 --> 01:05:19,540

I formed id stronghold to share my

1539

01:05:23,010 --> 01:05:21,490

inventions in blocking RFID signals with

1540

01:05:24,540 --> 01:05:23,020

the world there are a lot of

1541

01:05:26,730 --> 01:05:24,550

misconceptions out there today about

1542

01:05:29,220 --> 01:05:26,740

RFID I encourage everyone to get

1543

01:05:31,380 --> 01:05:29,230

informed and get protected please go to

1544

01:05:33,180 --> 01:05:31,390

ID stronghold comm and get the facts and

1545

01:05:34,680 --> 01:05:33,190

the wallet sleeves are badge holders you

1546

01:05:36,990 --> 01:05:34,690

need to protect your personal financial

1547

01:05:38,730 --> 01:05:37,000

data you'll be pleasantly surprised that

1548

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:38,740

through our direct sales model you won't

1549

01:05:42,210 --> 01:05:39,760

pay more than other comparable

1550

01:05:44,790 --> 01:05:42,220

unprotected wallets it is as though the

1551

01:05:48,730 --> 01:05:44,800

protection is free visit ID stronghold

1552

01:05:53,299 --> 01:05:51,019

serious investors and traders want to

1553

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,309

make an 81 percent return in 60 seconds

1554

01:05:57,230 --> 01:05:55,200

we can show you how using our free tool

1555

01:05:59,299 --> 01:05:57,240

use the same secret algorithm

1556

01:06:01,250 --> 01:05:59,309

professional hedge fund managers use to

1557

01:06:03,049 --> 01:06:01,260

make millions of dollars in profits turn

1558

01:06:04,370 --> 01:06:03,059

250 dollars into forty nine hundred and

1559

01:06:06,980 --> 01:06:04,380

three in just seven clicks of a mouse

1560

01:06:08,480 --> 01:06:06,990

our tool is so simple my 82 year old

1561

01:06:10,789 --> 01:06:08,490

grandmother can use it to make insane

1562

01:06:13,250 --> 01:06:10,799

stock market profits best part it's 100%

1563

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,260

free go to rich money rich comm watch

1564

01:06:16,819 --> 01:06:14,880

the free video before the hedge funds

1565

01:06:18,769 --> 01:06:16,829

make us take it down rich money rich

1566

01:06:21,079 --> 01:06:18,779

calm that's rich money rich calm

1567

01:06:23,269 --> 01:06:21,089

quantitative easing unemployment at

1568

01:06:25,250 --> 01:06:23,279

depression levels Europe financial

1569

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:25,260

system falling apart China getting out

1570

01:06:30,200 --> 01:06:28,079

of US Treasuries at the end of 2008 the

1571

01:06:33,049 --> 01:06:30,210

time of tarp the national debt was at

1572

01:06:35,839 --> 01:06:33,059

eleven trillion gold trading around \$850

1573

01:06:37,460 --> 01:06:35,849

per ounce close to 2012 the national

1574

01:06:40,400 --> 01:06:37,470

debt exceeded sixteen point four

1575

01:06:42,109 --> 01:06:40,410

trillion gold doubled a \$1600 promise

1576

01:06:44,450 --> 01:06:42,119

the twenty trillion threshold for the

1577

01:06:46,160 --> 01:06:44,460

national debt is inevitable politicians

1578

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,170

in Washington have a ferocious appetite

1579

01:06:50,930 --> 01:06:48,720

for spending and stimulus what's worse a

1580

01:06:52,819 --> 01:06:50,940

printing press to finance a hundred

1581

01:06:54,740 --> 01:06:52,829

years ago we had a gold standard to

1582

01:06:56,720 --> 01:06:54,750

limit this madness but now you have to

1583

01:06:58,819 --> 01:06:56,730

adopt your own gold standard don't be

1584

01:07:01,279 --> 01:06:58,829

fooled with paper promises get Midas

1585

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:01,289

resources ten reasons to buy gold free

1586

01:07:37,039 --> 01:07:35,809

we can help navigate the new laws get

1587

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:37,049

you protected and resolve your tax

1588

01:07:40,880 --> 01:07:39,119

issues permanently call the experts at

1589

01:07:42,680 --> 01:07:40,890

US tax yield now for your free

1590

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,690

consultation and get a guaranteed quote

1591

01:07:46,279 --> 01:07:44,640

to resolve your case call 800 for three

1592

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:46,289

six sixty four fifty one that's eight

1593

01:07:50,260 --> 01:07:48,000

hundred four three six sixty four fifty

1594

01:07:55,220 --> 01:07:53,240

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1595

01:07:59,180 --> 01:07:55,230

comment or question about the para cast

1596

01:08:02,630 --> 01:07:59,190

sent it to news at the para cast com

1597

01:08:04,640 --> 01:08:02,640

that's news at the para cast calm and

1598

01:08:07,820 --> 01:08:04,650

don't forget to visit our famous para

1599

01:08:11,540 --> 01:08:07,830

cast community forums at forum dot the

1600

01:08:14,690 --> 01:08:11,550

para cast comm when there are two

1601
01:08:17,170 --> 01:08:14,700
Christopher's amongst us our Christopher

1602
01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:17,180
becomes KK Christopher Garrett ah no

1603
01:08:23,600 --> 01:08:21,920
talking about the wild wacky and weird

1604
01:08:25,160 --> 01:08:23,610
Montauk Project

1605
01:08:28,610 --> 01:08:25,170
what kind of chair you're talking about

1606
01:08:31,820 --> 01:08:28,620
okay so this is a very prominent object

1607
01:08:33,410 --> 01:08:31,830
in the alleged Montauk experiments it's

1608
01:08:35,690 --> 01:08:33,420
called the Montauk chair it was

1609
01:08:37,550 --> 01:08:35,700
described several different ways to be

1610
01:08:39,710 --> 01:08:37,560
so I it was it was difficult to portray

1611
01:08:41,390 --> 01:08:39,720
because I got a different story from

1612
01:08:42,800 --> 01:08:41,400
each person a little bit you know it was

1613
01:08:45,860 --> 01:08:42,810

slightly different every time someone

1614

01:08:48,400 --> 01:08:45,870

described it but it was a chair like a

1615

01:08:51,710 --> 01:08:48,410

dentist's chair or sometimes a makeshift

1616

01:08:53,810 --> 01:08:51,720

lounge chair as Preston described it in

1617

01:08:56,930 --> 01:08:53,820

the latest interview it was hooked up to

1618

01:08:58,370 --> 01:08:56,940

a device where if a psychic what was

1619

01:09:01,490 --> 01:08:58,380

used for many different reasons but one

1620

01:09:04,640 --> 01:09:01,500

of the reasons was that if this psychic

1621

01:09:06,980 --> 01:09:04,650

when Duncan Cameron's case was laying in

1622

01:09:11,900 --> 01:09:06,990

this chair if he thought of an inanimate

1623

01:09:14,270 --> 01:09:11,910

object like a glass or a baseball or an

1624

01:09:15,820 --> 01:09:14,280

apple or even though that's organic they

1625

01:09:18,220 --> 01:09:15,830

could manifest it into physical reality

1626

01:09:21,440 --> 01:09:18,230

then they were started to work on

1627

01:09:24,110 --> 01:09:21,450

animate objects like a mouse and they

1628

01:09:26,480 --> 01:09:24,120

said they got as far as Duncan thinking

1629

01:09:28,430 --> 01:09:26,490

of a mouse and then it was brought into

1630

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,440

physical reality through his thoughts

1631

01:09:33,170 --> 01:09:30,480

and through the technology and the chair

1632

01:09:35,540 --> 01:09:33,180

it was alien technology that it would

1633

01:09:38,240 --> 01:09:35,550

manifest this mouse into physical

1634

01:09:40,250 --> 01:09:38,250

reality so when the project got to a

1635

01:09:43,040 --> 01:09:40,260

point where it seemed to be out of

1636

01:09:44,840 --> 01:09:43,050

control children were being murdered and

1637

01:09:47,120 --> 01:09:44,850

now they were gonna bring this mind

1638

01:09:49,690 --> 01:09:47,130

control and and and control the whole

1639

01:09:52,850 --> 01:09:49,700

United States possibly the world with it

1640

01:09:54,860 --> 01:09:52,860

so it was Preston Al and Duncan got

1641

01:09:56,450 --> 01:09:54,870

together and decided to use the chair

1642

01:09:58,490 --> 01:09:56,460

for good this is the story that's told

1643

01:10:00,500 --> 01:09:58,500

in the original Montauk book that

1644

01:10:02,300 --> 01:10:00,510

Preston wrote they avoided a lot of the

1645

01:10:02,750 --> 01:10:02,310

the boys stuff the montauk boy stuff

1646

01:10:05,209 --> 01:10:02,760

which I

1647

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:05,219

focused on in my film they say that they

1648

01:10:09,049 --> 01:10:07,440

got together and they needed to keep an

1649

01:10:11,000 --> 01:10:09,059

image in their mind something that would

1650

01:10:12,979 --> 01:10:11,010

help destroy the project so of course if

1651
01:10:14,299 --> 01:10:12,989
you go back to the the old movie

1652
01:10:17,029 --> 01:10:14,309
Forbidden Planet the science fiction

1653
01:10:19,069 --> 01:10:17,039
film with Leslie Nielsen they thought of

1654
01:10:21,410 --> 01:10:19,079
the monster from the it this was this

1655
01:10:23,720 --> 01:10:21,420
energy monster in Forbidden Planet so

1656
01:10:26,120 --> 01:10:23,730
Duncan had the image of the monster from

1657
01:10:29,029 --> 01:10:26,130
the ED in his mind and apparently they

1658
01:10:32,959 --> 01:10:29,039
created it in our physical reality in

1659
01:10:35,629 --> 01:10:32,969
1983 August 12 1983 the monster from the

1660
01:10:38,839 --> 01:10:35,639
it came to life they called it junior

1661
01:10:41,299 --> 01:10:38,849
this monster destroyed the base ripped

1662
01:10:43,250 --> 01:10:41,309
up machinery chased people around scared

1663
01:10:46,220 --> 01:10:43,260

people to the point where the Montauk

1664

01:10:48,919 --> 01:10:46,230

Project itself crashed and that is the

1665

01:10:51,620 --> 01:10:48,929

story it sounds like it would make a

1666

01:10:55,040 --> 01:10:51,630

great Hollywood feature sure and I'm

1667

01:10:57,140 --> 01:10:55,050

sure it will Christopher I mentioned

1668

01:10:59,089 --> 01:10:57,150

before the show that I was riding in to

1669

01:11:01,000 --> 01:10:59,099

work on them on the numbers six train

1670

01:11:04,220 --> 01:11:01,010

and and read the article in The Times

1671

01:11:08,450 --> 01:11:04,230

about the cats going crazy on Montag no

1672

01:11:10,669 --> 01:11:08,460

that is documented this figures as an

1673

01:11:13,459 --> 01:11:10,679

interesting aside in I think the

1674

01:11:15,649 --> 01:11:13,469

original book by Nichols the or possibly

1675

01:11:17,959 --> 01:11:15,659

the Peter Moon book I spend so long I

1676

01:11:21,049 --> 01:11:17,969

forget but have you done any sort of

1677

01:11:24,080 --> 01:11:21,059

digging into that do we have any leg up

1678

01:11:27,200 --> 01:11:24,090

on what the possible cause of that might

1679

01:11:30,290 --> 01:11:27,210

be once you explain first of all why

1680

01:11:32,120 --> 01:11:30,300

people the principles in this case said

1681

01:11:33,589 --> 01:11:32,130

that that happened and then you know any

1682

01:11:36,049 --> 01:11:33,599

work that you've done tried to figure it

1683

01:11:39,709 --> 01:11:36,059

out yes well I have a direct story for

1684

01:11:41,629 --> 01:11:39,719

this I was at the Montauk Library and I

1685

01:11:43,220 --> 01:11:41,639

was really I mean I spent a lot of time

1686

01:11:45,290 --> 01:11:43,230

there I was really looking through their

1687

01:11:45,740 --> 01:11:45,300

archives trying to find something to go

1688

01:11:46,879 --> 01:11:45,750

on

1689

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:46,889

it was difficult there's a lot of

1690

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:49,199

history to camp hero as we both know and

1691

01:11:54,109 --> 01:11:51,840

it was listed as a covert operation

1692

01:11:55,759 --> 01:11:54,119

because the the that was there the

1693

01:11:58,700 --> 01:11:55,769

military group that was there early on

1694

01:12:01,520 --> 01:11:58,710

and camp hero portrayed themselves as a

1695

01:12:03,890 --> 01:12:01,530

private fishing village to the people of

1696

01:12:06,020 --> 01:12:03,900

town even though the people of it in the

1697

01:12:09,799 --> 01:12:06,030

town of Montauk knew there was something

1698

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:09,809

going on so there was a story that

1699

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:12,960

people were having headaches and that

1700

01:12:17,680 --> 01:12:14,960

animals were running all over the town

1701
01:12:20,979 --> 01:12:17,690
and cats were freaking out well I spoke

1702
01:12:24,220 --> 01:12:20,989
to the Montauk library archivist there

1703
01:12:26,440 --> 01:12:24,230
and at first the natural reaction of the

1704
01:12:27,729 --> 01:12:26,450
locals some of them at the very because

1705
01:12:30,100 --> 01:12:27,739
I've heard all sorts of stories from

1706
01:12:31,959 --> 01:12:30,110
them but the natural reaction right away

1707
01:12:32,680 --> 01:12:31,969
is to say all this didn't happen it's

1708
01:12:34,600 --> 01:12:32,690
baloney

1709
01:12:36,670 --> 01:12:34,610
right well that's what she said at first

1710
01:12:38,860 --> 01:12:36,680
I'll you know great great stories but

1711
01:12:41,920 --> 01:12:38,870
never happened I said so you don't

1712
01:12:43,840 --> 01:12:41,930
recall anything ever happening that was

1713
01:12:46,570 --> 01:12:43,850

strange because of this Air Force Base

1714

01:12:49,060 --> 01:12:46,580

that was here and then she contradicted

1715

01:12:51,310 --> 01:12:49,070

herself and said well there was

1716

01:12:53,380 --> 01:12:51,320

something she's like all of the

1717

01:12:55,690 --> 01:12:53,390

televisions started going crazy one

1718

01:12:58,120 --> 01:12:55,700

night and everybody in town was having

1719

01:13:00,250 --> 01:12:58,130

headaches she said that the thing with

1720

01:13:02,170 --> 01:13:00,260

the animals was not true but however

1721

01:13:04,990 --> 01:13:02,180

this is from her perspective maybe she

1722

01:13:08,140 --> 01:13:05,000

didn't witness animals going crazy I am

1723

01:13:09,820 --> 01:13:08,150

thinking it's because of the sage radar

1724

01:13:11,800 --> 01:13:09,830

tower of semi-automatic ground

1725

01:13:13,840 --> 01:13:11,810

environment radar tower and all of the

1726

01:13:14,920 --> 01:13:13,850

experiments that were being used with it

1727

01:13:18,220 --> 01:13:14,930

of course

1728

01:13:20,530 --> 01:13:18,230

affect animals affect people and affect

1729

01:13:24,090 --> 01:13:20,540

electronics so I think whatever was

1730

01:13:27,640 --> 01:13:24,100

going on there was putting out extreme

1731

01:13:30,720 --> 01:13:27,650

low-frequency waves or other types of

1732

01:13:34,240 --> 01:13:30,730

energy coming from the the actual radar

1733

01:13:36,130 --> 01:13:34,250

that it was affecting people another

1734

01:13:37,810 --> 01:13:36,140

story that I got years later and I

1735

01:13:39,340 --> 01:13:37,820

actually just put this out I'm putting

1736

01:13:41,260 --> 01:13:39,350

out a series of deleted scenes because

1737

01:13:43,330 --> 01:13:41,270

again I only have two hours to tell the

1738

01:13:45,400 --> 01:13:43,340

story and I tried to focus on the main

1739

01:13:48,100 --> 01:13:45,410

guys but I met a guy who charters

1740

01:13:51,100 --> 01:13:48,110

fishing trips shark fishing trips out in

1741

01:13:52,360 --> 01:13:51,110

Montauk he tells a story about and I've

1742

01:13:54,760 --> 01:13:52,370

heard the story from other people in

1743

01:13:57,100 --> 01:13:54,770

Montauk during a similar one when he was

1744

01:13:58,209 --> 01:13:57,110

out shark fishing it was a clear night

1745

01:14:00,670 --> 01:13:58,219

very late

1746

01:14:03,130 --> 01:14:00,680

they were on their way back just off the

1747

01:14:05,709 --> 01:14:03,140

coast of Montauk Point right near Camp

1748

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:05,719

hero you know the stars were out and

1749

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:09,920

very quiet and he said a vehicle a ship

1750

01:14:15,310 --> 01:14:11,600

came from out of the water

1751

01:14:18,100 --> 01:14:15,320

hovered over the boat changed in a rapid

1752

01:14:20,890 --> 01:14:18,110

procession of colors all sorts of colors

1753

01:14:23,140 --> 01:14:20,900

and then took off into the sky and it's

1754

01:14:26,410 --> 01:14:23,150

also the head of chamber of Montauk a

1755

01:14:28,910 --> 01:14:26,420

head Chamber of Commerce of Montauk also

1756

01:14:31,640 --> 01:14:28,920

said a similar tale that he saw UF

1757

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,650

floating over camp hero itself so

1758

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:33,360

there's some credible witnesses to these

1759

01:14:39,080 --> 01:14:36,480

things and these occurrences out there

1760

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,090

and there's something to it in my

1761

01:14:43,610 --> 01:14:41,520

opinion even though you know it's very

1762

01:14:45,290 --> 01:14:43,620

organic you know people retract their

1763

01:14:47,240 --> 01:14:45,300

stories then they then they come back

1764

01:14:49,550 --> 01:14:47,250

and they'll contradict themselves so it

1765

01:14:51,320 --> 01:14:49,560

really takes time because you know URI

1766

01:14:53,420 --> 01:14:51,330

we'd go out there investigate and the

1767

01:14:55,400 --> 01:14:53,430

archivist says nothing ever happened so

1768

01:14:57,440 --> 01:14:55,410

if we leave it at that we go back home

1769

01:14:59,450 --> 01:14:57,450

and write this and she said nothing ever

1770

01:15:01,130 --> 01:14:59,460

happened the reality of it is something

1771

01:15:02,270 --> 01:15:01,140

did happen and I stayed there long

1772

01:15:04,460 --> 01:15:02,280

enough and pressed her with more

1773

01:15:07,370 --> 01:15:04,470

questions she refused to speak on camera

1774

01:15:09,230 --> 01:15:07,380

but this is what she said well as is our

1775

01:15:11,480 --> 01:15:09,240

custom here at the podcast we invite our

1776

01:15:14,090 --> 01:15:11,490

listeners to post questions for our

1777

01:15:16,220 --> 01:15:14,100

guests at forum dr parra cast calm and

1778

01:15:18,560 --> 01:15:16,230

we do have some questions for you and

1779

01:15:19,550 --> 01:15:18,570

the first one I'm gonna bring up is has

1780

01:15:21,470 --> 01:15:19,560

to do with someone that you just

1781

01:15:23,870 --> 01:15:21,480

mentioned briefly in passing

1782

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:23,880

Stuart's word low and this comes from

1783

01:15:28,520 --> 01:15:25,920

Chris Johnson who's been a forum poster

1784

01:15:31,310 --> 01:15:28,530

for a couple of years and he says

1785

01:15:32,960 --> 01:15:31,320

interesting about your being on there

1786

01:15:34,520 --> 01:15:32,970

was a time 20 years ago that I was deep

1787

01:15:37,130 --> 01:15:34,530

into this whole Montauk thing having

1788

01:15:38,750 --> 01:15:37,140

been turned on to it by a friend I read

1789

01:15:40,010 --> 01:15:38,760

several books by Preston Nichols and

1790

01:15:42,320 --> 01:15:40,020

Stuart Swerdlow

1791

01:15:44,930 --> 01:15:42,330

I even went to three or four lectures in

1792

01:15:47,300 --> 01:15:44,940

la vie vie swirl oh and my with his

1793

01:15:49,220 --> 01:15:47,310

friend back in the mid 90s and he says

1794

01:15:54,800 --> 01:15:49,230

strange while completely out there kind

1795

01:15:57,500 --> 01:15:54,810

of stuff but he's wondering does number

1796

01:16:00,020 --> 01:15:57,510

one does your film okay well we've

1797

01:16:01,870 --> 01:16:00,030

already answered that but number two he

1798

01:16:05,330 --> 01:16:01,880

wanted to know if it deals directly with

1799

01:16:07,250 --> 01:16:05,340

Preston's information and we've already

1800

01:16:09,080 --> 01:16:07,260

kind of covered that but the second

1801

01:16:10,910 --> 01:16:09,090

question is does the film address the

1802

01:16:13,210 --> 01:16:10,920

wide-ranging and seemingly wild claims

1803

01:16:16,430 --> 01:16:13,220

made by the alleged psychically gifted

1804

01:16:18,770 --> 01:16:16,440

longtime project participant prisoner

1805

01:16:20,540 --> 01:16:18,780

and the program Swerdlow did you talk to

1806

01:16:23,210 --> 01:16:20,550

Swerdlow for the film and was he able to

1807

01:16:24,920 --> 01:16:23,220

verify any of swears Lowe's claims

1808

01:16:26,450 --> 01:16:24,930

about the project his involvement or

1809

01:16:28,430 --> 01:16:26,460

claims he makes about himself personally

1810

01:16:29,450 --> 01:16:28,440

let's do our break and then we'll find

1811

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:29,460

out what that answer is

1812

01:16:42,910 --> 01:16:40,060

independently leading the way for the

1813

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:42,920

nation compelling talk for every

1814

01:16:49,780 --> 01:16:48,080

political persuasion we are see and now

1815

01:16:52,120 --> 01:16:49,790

a twice as nice twin KITT special offer

1816

01:16:53,770 --> 01:16:52,130

from complete h2o minerals for all GC

1817

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,780

and listeners get a complete h2o

1818

01:16:57,280 --> 01:16:55,280

minerals twin kit with 33 different

1819

01:16:59,020 --> 01:16:57,290

minerals vitamins and amino acids all in

1820

01:17:01,420 --> 01:16:59,030

a liquid form enough for two people for

1821

01:17:03,040 --> 01:17:01,430

one month regular price 8990 5 but now

1822

01:17:05,890 --> 01:17:03,050

complete h2o minerals is offering the

1823

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,900

twin kit for 69.95 and all GCN listeners

1824

01:17:09,280 --> 01:17:07,760

receive a bonus 16-ounce bottle of ionic

1825

01:17:11,950 --> 01:17:09,290

silver absolutely free with free

1826

01:17:13,240 --> 01:17:11,960

shipping a \$120 total value hurry

1827

01:17:15,280 --> 01:17:13,250

limited time offer call eight oh three

1828

01:17:17,530 --> 01:17:15,290

seven nine four four seven six seven or

1829

01:17:19,840 --> 01:17:17,540

click complete h2o minerals calm my

1830

01:17:21,820 --> 01:17:19,850

name's Clyde aged 59 now reside in

1831

01:17:23,680 --> 01:17:21,830

Florence South Carolina the doctors

1832

01:17:25,840 --> 01:17:23,690

diagnosed me as having clogged arteries

1833

01:17:27,970 --> 01:17:25,850

felt like I was carrying heavy concrete

1834

01:17:29,650 --> 01:17:27,980

blocks around my feet and legs I started

1835

01:17:31,750 --> 01:17:29,660

taking heartened by the extract as

1836

01:17:33,340 --> 01:17:31,760

directed it is less than three weeks and

1837

01:17:35,530 --> 01:17:33,350

I'm like a young man again it's

1838

01:17:38,260 --> 01:17:35,540

unbelievable that an herbal formula to

1839

01:17:40,330 --> 01:17:38,270

work so fast learn the secrets of an

1840

01:17:42,280 --> 01:17:40,340

effective natural 100% organic

1841

01:17:46,670 --> 01:17:42,290

nutritional supplement for a healthy

1842

01:17:48,510 --> 01:17:46,680

heart and circulation at HP extract calm

1843

01:17:52,450 --> 01:17:48,520

[Music]

1844

01:17:53,680 --> 01:17:52,460

hi Peter Picaro for paranormal DICOM are

1845

01:17:55,930 --> 01:17:53,690

you looking for love in all the wrong

1846

01:17:58,030 --> 01:17:55,940

places now you have a chance to change

1847

01:18:00,940 --> 01:17:58,040

that by signing up for free at the

1848

01:18:02,740 --> 01:18:00,950

paranormal date calm this incredible

1849

01:18:04,720 --> 01:18:02,750

dating site puts people of like minds

1850

01:18:06,820 --> 01:18:04,730

together people were interested in the

1851

01:18:09,850 --> 01:18:06,830

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1852

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:09,860

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

1853

01:18:14,320 --> 01:18:12,320

paranormal date.com was developed for

1854

01:18:17,380 --> 01:18:14,330

you people seeking a viable alternative

1855

01:18:19,360 --> 01:18:17,390

to the other dating services you can

1856

01:18:20,170 --> 01:18:19,370

join for free by going to paranormal

1857

01:18:22,240 --> 01:18:20,180

date.com

1858

01:18:23,950 --> 01:18:22,250

and if you decide you like it and want

1859

01:18:27,250 --> 01:18:23,960

to connect with people use the code

1860

01:18:28,750 --> 01:18:27,260

Gorge for a substantial discount mark

1861

01:18:30,670 --> 01:18:28,760

Rawlings president of paranormal

1862

01:18:32,350 --> 01:18:30,680

bayt.com says so many people hunger to

1863

01:18:34,780 --> 01:18:32,360

share their experiences about the

1864

01:18:37,150 --> 01:18:34,790

paranormal the unexplainable or they act

1865

01:18:39,250 --> 01:18:37,160

like and so much more and this is the

1866

01:18:41,050 --> 01:18:39,260

source for them to meet and share that

1867

01:18:42,770 --> 01:18:41,060

common interest so sign it for free at

1868

01:18:45,560 --> 01:18:42,780

paranormal date com

1869

01:18:47,840 --> 01:18:45,570

paranormal date calm and use the code

1870

01:18:49,730 --> 01:18:47,850

George if you decide to connect with

1871

01:18:51,560 --> 01:18:49,740

someone you like are you excited about

1872

01:18:53,000 --> 01:18:51,570

the World Wide Web do you want a place

1873

01:18:54,620 --> 01:18:53,010

where you can share your ideas and

1874

01:18:56,900 --> 01:18:54,630

express yourself well dial up your

1875

01:18:58,910 --> 01:18:56,910

modems and stream on down to the gcn

1876

01:19:02,440 --> 01:18:58,920

live community forum lots of radical

1877

01:19:06,500 --> 01:19:04,790

community forums you too can discover

1878

01:19:09,560 --> 01:19:06,510

why the world wide web is awesome just

1879

01:19:12,680 --> 01:19:09,570

go to GCN live.com slash forum that's GC

1880

01:19:15,620 --> 01:19:12,690

and live.com slash forum I'll see you in

1881

01:19:19,490 --> 01:19:15,630

cyberspace space Brenda t see alive on

1882

01:19:21,320 --> 01:19:19,500

diaspora and cross TV you pick up the

1883

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:21,330

receiver with your heart racing and

1884

01:19:24,740 --> 01:19:23,040

sweat dripping from your forehead you

1885

01:19:26,150 --> 01:19:24,750

finally muster the courage to dial the

1886

01:19:29,630 --> 01:19:26,160

number to call in to your favorite talk

1887

01:19:31,400 --> 01:19:29,640

radio show things was twice hello it's

1888

01:19:33,140 --> 01:19:31,410

gzn what's your name in misty you

1889

01:19:35,360 --> 01:19:33,150

calling from surprised you got through

1890

01:19:36,080 --> 01:19:35,370

you squeak out Jason from Minnesota

1891

01:19:37,850 --> 01:19:36,090

please hold

1892

01:19:40,220 --> 01:19:37,860

as you patiently wait for your turn you

1893

01:19:42,339 --> 01:19:40,230

begin to date about being a famous talk

1894

01:19:46,419 --> 01:19:42,349

radio host and where would be like

1895

01:19:48,639 --> 01:19:46,429

wrong show millions of loyal listeners

1896

01:19:50,889 --> 01:19:48,649

worldwide waiting to call and talk to

1897

01:19:53,810 --> 01:19:50,899

you color are you there cheering crowd

1898

01:19:57,250 --> 01:19:53,820

surrounds you calling out your name

1899

01:19:57,260 --> 01:20:01,649

okay we gotta move on to the next caller

1900

01:20:06,069 --> 01:20:03,579

get around with the host you're

1901
01:20:08,169 --> 01:20:06,079
listening to right now online at GC and

1902
01:20:09,969 --> 01:20:08,179
live.com click on the community link

1903
01:20:11,589 --> 01:20:09,979
engage with other listeners ask

1904
01:20:13,270 --> 01:20:11,599
questions start debates

1905
01:20:16,419 --> 01:20:13,280
don't agree with the host let them know

1906
01:20:17,919 --> 01:20:16,429
be a part of the community at GC and

1907
01:20:19,989 --> 01:20:17,929
live.com

1908
01:20:21,399 --> 01:20:19,999
everyone says or does something silly

1909
01:20:23,229 --> 01:20:21,409
once in a while but once that

1910
01:20:25,089 --> 01:20:23,239
embarrassing thing is on the internet it

1911
01:20:25,689 --> 01:20:25,099
can spread like a terrible rash put it

1912
01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:25,699
to rest

1913
01:20:30,099 --> 01:20:27,679

get a free expert analysis today from

1914

01:20:31,209 --> 01:20:30,109

reputation com it only takes 30 seconds

1915

01:20:33,549 --> 01:20:31,219

eight hundred eighty three one zero

1916

01:20:35,079 --> 01:20:33,559

seven seventy one we protect your online

1917

01:20:36,039 --> 01:20:35,089

image by helping to make sure that when

1918

01:20:37,839 --> 01:20:36,049

people search for you or your business

1919

01:20:39,879 --> 01:20:37,849

they find the most current accurate

1920

01:20:42,009 --> 01:20:39,889

information possible reputation calm

1921

01:20:44,139 --> 01:20:42,019

because word travels fast call for a

1922

01:20:46,029 --> 01:20:44,149

free analysis today 880 three one zero

1923

01:20:50,789 --> 01:20:46,039

seven seventy one that's eight hundred

1924

01:20:58,270 --> 01:20:53,589

hi this is eight Pope's you're listening

1925

01:21:01,569 --> 01:20:58,280

to the paragon on the power cast with

1926

01:21:04,119 --> 01:21:01,579

Jean and Kay Kay and Christopher Garrett

1927

01:21:04,839 --> 01:21:04,129

on Oh whose writer director producer of

1928

01:21:08,829 --> 01:21:04,849

Montauk

1929

01:21:10,719 --> 01:21:08,839

chronicles what a fascinating subject ke

1930

01:21:13,689 --> 01:21:10,729

ke asked you a question do you have a

1931

01:21:16,449 --> 01:21:13,699

response I do yes Stuart is very

1932

01:21:19,209 --> 01:21:16,459

prominent in the film oftentimes even

1933

01:21:21,509 --> 01:21:19,219

more so than the other subjects and I

1934

01:21:26,259 --> 01:21:21,519

had I spent a lot of time with Stuart

1935

01:21:29,139 --> 01:21:26,269

you know he's the one that really had me

1936

01:21:32,649 --> 01:21:29,149

make my decision inspired me to make my

1937

01:21:35,529 --> 01:21:32,659

decision to move forward because whereas

1938

01:21:38,020 --> 01:21:35,539

Alfred at the time and Preston very much

1939

01:21:41,349 --> 01:21:38,030

so at the time were kind of erratic and

1940

01:21:43,029 --> 01:21:41,359

telling all sorts of tales Stuart was

1941

01:21:45,609 --> 01:21:43,039

different you know you get to his house

1942

01:21:49,679 --> 01:21:45,619

and it's a calm environment he has a

1943

01:21:52,599 --> 01:21:49,689

family his children he has a wife

1944

01:21:55,959 --> 01:21:52,609

intelligent guests discussing things and

1945

01:21:59,619 --> 01:21:55,969

that's what really kind of made me

1946

01:22:01,959 --> 01:21:59,629

consider all this as truth also you know

1947

01:22:05,619 --> 01:22:01,969

Stuart has an organization right now

1948

01:22:07,779 --> 01:22:05,629

called expansions where he claims to

1949

01:22:09,760 --> 01:22:07,789

have the information that he learned and

1950

01:22:12,010 --> 01:22:09,770

montauk techniques

1951

01:22:15,000 --> 01:22:12,020

that we're used to control or that used

1952

01:22:18,609 --> 01:22:15,010

to manipulate energies and is now

1953

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:18,619

offering this as a way to use it for

1954

01:22:22,510 --> 01:22:20,480

positive reasons to defend yourself

1955

01:22:25,180 --> 01:22:22,520

against you know the mass mind control

1956

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:25,190

that's out there things like that and so

1957

01:22:29,200 --> 01:22:27,199

he's he has a great following of people

1958

01:22:32,740 --> 01:22:29,210

that really believed in his information

1959

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,750

in regard to Stuart's claims checking

1960

01:22:35,859 --> 01:22:34,400

out it's weird it's another situation

1961

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:35,869

where AI was telling me about the

1962

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,480

technology Stuart would make a claim

1963

01:22:43,450 --> 01:22:40,400

that I thought in the beginning was kind

1964

01:22:45,580 --> 01:22:43,460

of outrageous like you know you reads -

1965

01:22:47,260 --> 01:22:45,590

its biography it says he can speak like

1966

01:22:49,479 --> 01:22:47,270

you know you know ten different

1967

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:49,489

languages and at first I was like I had

1968

01:22:53,140 --> 01:22:51,440

only heard Stuart's speak English but

1969

01:22:55,450 --> 01:22:53,150

then spending more time around him I

1970

01:22:57,640 --> 01:22:55,460

actually saw him speak these languages

1971

01:22:59,560 --> 01:22:57,650

fluently so that's true now that doesn't

1972

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,570

make him part of the montauk project but

1973

01:23:05,050 --> 01:23:02,000

a lot of other things check out okay so

1974

01:23:08,379 --> 01:23:05,060

in the case of Stuart's credibility and

1975

01:23:10,600 --> 01:23:08,389

his background you know it took time but

1976

01:23:12,970 --> 01:23:10,610

a lot of things were checking out in his

1977

01:23:16,089 --> 01:23:12,980

case and he's somebody who I think out

1978

01:23:18,609 --> 01:23:16,099

of all of the men involved has received

1979

01:23:20,379 --> 01:23:18,619

the greatest backlash the the largest

1980

01:23:22,839 --> 01:23:20,389

amount of ridicule and it's pressed

1981

01:23:24,669 --> 01:23:22,849

forward with this information in great

1982

01:23:27,100 --> 01:23:24,679

detail he puts an enormous amount of

1983

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:27,110

effort into designing these seminars so

1984

01:23:31,629 --> 01:23:28,719

you have to take that into consideration

1985

01:23:33,850 --> 01:23:31,639

usually I've seen hucksters out there

1986

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:33,860

and what they do is they'll take a great

1987

01:23:38,350 --> 01:23:36,560

amount of factual information mix it

1988

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:38,360

with the hodgepodge stuff the the

1989

01:23:42,459 --> 01:23:40,880

hogwash and then put it out into the

1990

01:23:44,979 --> 01:23:42,469

world so if people cross-reference

1991

01:23:46,990 --> 01:23:44,989

things they'll say well this is true so

1992

01:23:48,729 --> 01:23:47,000

it's associated with the lies and he can

1993

01:23:51,280 --> 01:23:48,739

he can get it out there in Stuart's case

1994

01:23:54,339 --> 01:23:51,290

I've known I've witnessed a great amount

1995

01:23:56,169 --> 01:23:54,349

of effort and detail put into his

1996

01:23:58,330 --> 01:23:56,179

seminars and put it into his thing so I

1997

01:24:00,669 --> 01:23:58,340

you know I want to further explore that

1998

01:24:03,310 --> 01:24:00,679

in the next picture you know to answer

1999

01:24:06,000 --> 01:24:03,320

your question I just feel like there's

2000

01:24:08,770 --> 01:24:06,010

so much detail and so much time put into

2001

01:24:10,839 --> 01:24:08,780

efforts by by Stuart outside of just

2002

01:24:12,939 --> 01:24:10,849

putting out books it's just a constant

2003

01:24:14,649 --> 01:24:12,949

thing with him that it must be taken

2004

01:24:17,470 --> 01:24:14,659

into consideration that uh

2005

01:24:20,109 --> 01:24:17,480

what a great effort to perpetuate a

2006

01:24:22,750 --> 01:24:20,119

'silly lie if it is I you know I can't

2007

01:24:25,240 --> 01:24:22,760

imagine anyone ever going to those

2008

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:25,250

Lengths especially when it's not making

2009

01:24:29,259 --> 01:24:27,679

Stuart rich so it's just from my own

2010

01:24:32,560 --> 01:24:29,269

observation almost for almost ten years

2011

01:24:36,009 --> 01:24:32,570

okay so is it your assessment then that

2012

01:24:39,549 --> 01:24:36,019

Al Bielek Preston Nichols Stuart's

2013

01:24:42,339 --> 01:24:39,559

Swerdlow they all believe what they're

2014

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,349

selling here I think for sure in

2015

01:24:48,279 --> 01:24:44,960

Preston's case I think for sure and

2016

01:24:52,450 --> 01:24:48,289

Stuart's case do they believe it

2017

01:24:54,669 --> 01:24:52,460

happened yeah I mean in an AI's case yes

2018

01:24:57,520 --> 01:24:54,679

but you know it always seemed it's weird

2019

01:25:00,009 --> 01:24:57,530

because if I were to believe these men I

2020

01:25:02,200 --> 01:25:00,019

must believe and this is again after

2021

01:25:05,410 --> 01:25:02,210

many years of researching I believe that

2022

01:25:07,149 --> 01:25:05,420

it's partly fiction they may believe

2023

01:25:09,490 --> 01:25:07,159

that certain things have happened I

2024

01:25:11,680 --> 01:25:09,500

think they're implanted in their minds I

2025

01:25:13,810 --> 01:25:11,690

think it was meant to be as a

2026

01:25:15,790 --> 01:25:13,820

distraction from what really happened I

2027

01:25:18,490 --> 01:25:15,800

think some of the imagery like the

2028

01:25:20,140 --> 01:25:18,500

heroic crash of the project and all of

2029

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,150

that with a monster from the it'd I

2030

01:25:23,649 --> 01:25:21,920

don't know about that I mean is it

2031

01:25:26,759 --> 01:25:23,659

possible sure anything's possible but

2032

01:25:29,109 --> 01:25:26,769

I'm leaning towards this is such a

2033

01:25:31,899 --> 01:25:29,119

one-dimensional tale as such a c-grade

2034

01:25:34,359 --> 01:25:31,909

you know heroic science fiction tale

2035

01:25:36,910 --> 01:25:34,369

that we've all read a million times like

2036

01:25:40,270 --> 01:25:36,920

I said wouldn't it make sense if a very

2037

01:25:42,100 --> 01:25:40,280

nefarious operation did occur let's

2038

01:25:44,049 --> 01:25:42,110

cover it up with this silly science

2039

01:25:45,609 --> 01:25:44,059

fiction story make sure these men have

2040

01:25:48,000 --> 01:25:45,619

it in their minds you know under the

2041

01:25:51,220 --> 01:25:48,010

influence of heavy amounts of

2042

01:25:54,069 --> 01:25:51,230

hallucinogens that we implanted the

2043

01:25:56,410 --> 01:25:54,079

alien stories we implanted the monsters

2044

01:25:58,569 --> 01:25:56,420

that are down there and if they ever go

2045

01:25:59,919 --> 01:25:58,579

and tell the tale this is the tale

2046

01:26:02,290 --> 01:25:59,929

they're gonna tell and no one's gonna

2047

01:26:04,450 --> 01:26:02,300

believe so I I did consider this

2048

01:26:06,549 --> 01:26:04,460

possibility just one thing before we got

2049

01:26:09,240 --> 01:26:06,559

another listener questioning and that is

2050

01:26:12,250 --> 01:26:09,250

that's a theory that's also voiced about

2051
01:26:14,649 --> 01:26:12,260
UFO sightings in general that many of

2052
01:26:16,569 --> 01:26:14,659
those sightings were made-up things

2053
01:26:19,149 --> 01:26:16,579
partly due to mind control partly due to

2054
01:26:20,799 --> 01:26:19,159
test aircraft yes very much so and I

2055
01:26:23,200 --> 01:26:20,809
believe that I believe that you know

2056
01:26:24,879 --> 01:26:23,210
just like men in the Air Force or in the

2057
01:26:27,370 --> 01:26:24,889
Navy might get their hands on a piece of

2058
01:26:28,959 --> 01:26:27,380
technology and try it out and horse

2059
01:26:31,569 --> 01:26:28,969
around a little bit I think that

2060
01:26:33,100 --> 01:26:31,579
possibly we did get our hands we

2061
01:26:34,299 --> 01:26:33,110
reversed engineered some alien

2062
01:26:35,049 --> 01:26:34,309
technology I believe that's a

2063
01:26:36,279 --> 01:26:35,059

possibility

2064

01:26:38,919 --> 01:26:36,289

and then once we

2065

01:26:41,169 --> 01:26:38,929

established our own vehicles for our own

2066

01:26:43,660 --> 01:26:41,179

air force or whoever you have to try

2067

01:26:46,270 --> 01:26:43,670

them out a little bit so maybe some of

2068

01:26:48,100 --> 01:26:46,280

the abductions were the Hart government

2069

01:26:50,529 --> 01:26:48,110

trying out these craft you know what our

2070

01:26:53,470 --> 01:26:50,539

own people had a source that claimed

2071

01:26:56,529 --> 01:26:53,480

that and his story was quite believable

2072

01:26:59,410 --> 01:26:56,539

plus my cat who never went near any

2073

01:27:02,470 --> 01:26:59,420

males in her life had been abused by the

2074

01:27:03,970 --> 01:27:02,480

builders of the house as a kitten when

2075

01:27:06,100 --> 01:27:03,980

this guy walked in and sat down on the

2076

01:27:08,859 --> 01:27:06,110

couch this cat who for years I'd never

2077

01:27:10,450 --> 01:27:08,869

even petted once ran across the room and

2078

01:27:11,950 --> 01:27:10,460

jumped right in his lap it was quite

2079

01:27:16,419 --> 01:27:11,960

bizarre that impressed me more than

2080

01:27:18,879 --> 01:27:16,429

anything this guy claimed Wayne Holland

2081

01:27:20,830 --> 01:27:18,889

he claimed that he was one of the he was

2082

01:27:22,450 --> 01:27:20,840

the guy doing the the computer punch

2083

01:27:24,879 --> 01:27:22,460

cards filling out the you know the

2084

01:27:28,359 --> 01:27:24,889

number-two pencil marks on the computer

2085

01:27:29,890 --> 01:27:28,369

punch card during air force my labs in

2086

01:27:33,939 --> 01:27:29,900

the seventies in the Midwest but I

2087

01:27:35,979 --> 01:27:33,949

digress anyway here's a question from

2088

01:27:38,109 --> 01:27:35,989

the Wraiths who's been a member of the

2089

01:27:40,779 --> 01:27:38,119

parrot cast for a couple of years and

2090

01:27:42,819 --> 01:27:40,789

he's he doesn't post much but your

2091

01:27:45,009 --> 01:27:42,829

guests lot brought him out of the

2092

01:27:47,080 --> 01:27:45,019

woodwork here he says I understand that

2093

01:27:48,819 --> 01:27:47,090

mr. Garrett on Adelaide the Montauk

2094

01:27:50,859 --> 01:27:48,829

Chronicle so he could add footage one of

2095

01:27:53,020 --> 01:27:50,869

the experiences featured in the film a

2096

01:27:55,000 --> 01:27:53,030

seemingly younger man the Nichols at all

2097

01:27:57,669 --> 01:27:55,010

who claimed to be a victim of on an

2098

01:27:58,689 --> 01:27:57,679

ongoing extension of the project I have

2099

01:28:02,020 --> 01:27:58,699

to say one of the most shocking

2100

01:28:04,240 --> 01:28:02,030

impactful parts of a documentary is when

2101
01:28:06,970 --> 01:28:04,250
this man explains how a doppelganger of

2102
01:28:09,729 --> 01:28:06,980
his father abducted him took him to the

2103
01:28:11,529 --> 01:28:09,739
base of Montauk and cut off his own face

2104
01:28:14,290 --> 01:28:11,539
in front of him and then put it back on

2105
01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,300
the man singing sincere and actually

2106
01:28:18,759 --> 01:28:16,159
quite bitter and enraged over his

2107
01:28:22,450 --> 01:28:18,769
experiences can you explain how you

2108
01:28:24,549 --> 01:28:22,460
found this guy and what convinced him or

2109
01:28:25,839 --> 01:28:24,559
convinced you of the veracity or at

2110
01:28:28,319 --> 01:28:25,849
least the plausibility of this guy's

2111
01:28:31,450 --> 01:28:28,329
claims oh yeah I mean I I had a

2112
01:28:33,040 --> 01:28:31,460
completed version of Montauk chronicles

2113
01:28:34,779 --> 01:28:33,050

another one because I had again I

2114

01:28:36,819 --> 01:28:34,789

started this project at oh six there was

2115

01:28:39,580 --> 01:28:36,829

one completed version 2011 then I

2116

01:28:43,000 --> 01:28:39,590

completed yet another version and late

2117

01:28:45,700 --> 01:28:43,010

2013 and that's when I was approached by

2118

01:28:48,509 --> 01:28:45,710

James Bruce as he requested to be called

2119

01:28:51,450 --> 01:28:48,519

on the internet on social networking

2120

01:28:53,850 --> 01:28:51,460

to me and you know I had other people

2121

01:28:55,560 --> 01:28:53,860

write to me at that time and I wasn't

2122

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,570

really interested of course and delaying

2123

01:28:59,520 --> 01:28:57,760

my movie again you know I I put myself

2124

01:29:01,589 --> 01:28:59,530

through a lot to do that it's not like

2125

01:29:03,149 --> 01:29:01,599

you know you know you had money coming I

2126
01:29:05,520 --> 01:29:03,159
was doing nothing but spending and

2127
01:29:07,049 --> 01:29:05,530
spending time making it so it was

2128
01:29:08,700 --> 01:29:07,059
something about him I don't know it felt

2129
01:29:10,319 --> 01:29:08,710
it in my gut that I needed to at least

2130
01:29:12,899 --> 01:29:10,329
speak with him and I thought I was gonna

2131
01:29:14,160 --> 01:29:12,909
just use it as kind of like a an

2132
01:29:16,169 --> 01:29:14,170
extension like I've been putting out

2133
01:29:18,450 --> 01:29:16,179
recently just little you know extra

2134
01:29:20,279 --> 01:29:18,460
scenes things to bring people and bring

2135
01:29:21,540 --> 01:29:20,289
their interest into the picture but

2136
01:29:25,439 --> 01:29:21,550
after sitting with him for a little

2137
01:29:27,509 --> 01:29:25,449
while and my own instinct I realized

2138
01:29:30,270 --> 01:29:27,519

this guy really believed that this

2139

01:29:33,149 --> 01:29:30,280

happened and again it's not like I don't

2140

01:29:35,609 --> 01:29:33,159

trust this guy's imagination enough to

2141

01:29:37,770 --> 01:29:35,619

make these things up but I was convinced

2142

01:29:40,620 --> 01:29:37,780

that this is a man who witnessed

2143

01:29:42,930 --> 01:29:40,630

something and was giving me the details

2144

01:29:44,250 --> 01:29:42,940

the best that he could but it didn't

2145

01:29:46,830 --> 01:29:44,260

sound like a guy who was making

2146

01:29:48,959 --> 01:29:46,840

something up it sounded like he saw this

2147

01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:48,969

stuff now could he be crazy and he

2148

01:29:55,439 --> 01:29:52,960

imagined all of it sure but he he even

2149

01:29:57,720 --> 01:29:55,449

when I tried to shake him a little bit

2150

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:57,730

and I took him out to dinner and I

2151
01:30:03,330 --> 01:29:59,920
wanted him to tell me again this guy is

2152
01:30:06,180 --> 01:30:03,340
always on always telling the story he

2153
01:30:08,189 --> 01:30:06,190
doesn't stop and the you know you would

2154
01:30:09,839 --> 01:30:08,199
think that if someone's telling a lie he

2155
01:30:11,609 --> 01:30:09,849
would relax you know when you're having

2156
01:30:14,040 --> 01:30:11,619
a beer at dinner and we're trying to try

2157
01:30:15,540 --> 01:30:14,050
different subject matters I mean I I am

2158
01:30:18,000 --> 01:30:15,550
when we discuss different subject matter

2159
01:30:19,739 --> 01:30:18,010
I know that this guy has a history of

2160
01:30:22,890 --> 01:30:19,749
things that are kind of in line with

2161
01:30:24,419 --> 01:30:22,900
what he's talking about and it was just

2162
01:30:26,609 --> 01:30:24,429
something about him that I decided to

2163
01:30:29,970 --> 01:30:26,619

press forward with let's do our break

2164

01:30:32,819 --> 01:30:29,980

here Christopher Garrett ah no more to

2165

01:30:37,879 --> 01:30:32,829

come with Gene and KK you're in the para

2166

01:30:42,959 --> 01:30:40,109

independently leading the way for the

2167

01:30:48,089 --> 01:30:42,969

nation compelling talk for every

2168

01:30:50,520 --> 01:30:48,099

political persuasion we are graphic

2169

01:30:52,979 --> 01:30:50,530

converter is the image manipulation tool

2170

01:30:55,410 --> 01:30:52,989

for the rest of us it does not use any

2171

01:30:57,870 --> 01:30:55,420

database you get full control of all

2172

01:31:00,209 --> 01:30:57,880

your files want to view the images of a

2173

01:31:03,180 --> 01:31:00,219

folder drag it into graphic converter

2174

01:31:05,100 --> 01:31:03,190

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2175

01:31:07,589 --> 01:31:05,110

your image files you could use it for

2176

01:31:09,779 --> 01:31:07,599

slideshows you could use it to import

2177

01:31:12,180 --> 01:31:09,789

images from digital cameras or from

2178

01:31:13,799 --> 01:31:12,190

scanners need to do some image editing

2179

01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:13,809

you can do that too and graphic

2180

01:31:18,029 --> 01:31:16,480

converter also print catalogs convert

2181

01:31:20,220 --> 01:31:18,039

from so many formats

2182

01:31:22,680 --> 01:31:20,230

I can't even list them download now to

2183

01:31:25,770 --> 01:31:22,690

see if graphic converter is good for you

2184

01:31:28,020 --> 01:31:25,780

like one and a half million other users

2185

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,030

guess what you could save money when you

2186

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:30,400

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2187

01:31:35,700 --> 01:31:33,280

code night owl use the coupon code night

2188

01:31:38,990 --> 01:31:35,710

owl to get a special price for graphic

2189

01:31:45,410 --> 01:31:39,000

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2190

01:31:49,109 --> 01:31:45,420

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L e MK e

2191

01:31:51,060 --> 01:31:49,119

soft calm this is Dan pillow do you owe

2192

01:31:52,740 --> 01:31:51,070

the IRS money you can't pay our tax

2193

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:52,750

that's crippling you I've defended

2194

01:31:56,759 --> 01:31:54,639

people from the IRS for over 30 years

2195

01:31:58,890 --> 01:31:56,769

I've helped thousands and I can help you

2196

01:32:00,419 --> 01:31:58,900

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

2197

01:32:03,689 --> 01:32:00,429

and I'm telling you there's no such

2198

01:32:06,120 --> 01:32:03,699

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

2199

01:32:07,979 --> 01:32:06,130

to finally get free of IRS debt with the

2200

01:32:09,839 --> 01:32:07,989

IRS as new programs there's never been a

2201
01:32:14,100 --> 01:32:09,849
better time to solve your problem call

2202
01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:14,110
834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

2203
01:32:20,279 --> 01:32:18,159
website Dan pillow comm we've been

2204
01:32:22,169 --> 01:32:20,289
patiently waiting waiting while you

2205
01:32:24,720 --> 01:32:22,179
tried to ignore us waiting while you

2206
01:32:27,149 --> 01:32:24,730
acted like we didn't exist waiting for

2207
01:32:31,649 --> 01:32:27,159
our chance to be taken seriously the

2208
01:32:32,770 --> 01:32:31,659
wait is over GCN is available 24/7 at GC

2209
01:32:34,450 --> 01:32:32,780
in live

2210
01:32:38,129 --> 01:32:34,460
navigate through news from your favorite

2211
01:32:41,200 --> 01:32:38,139
host and download archives of past shows

2212
01:32:44,500 --> 01:32:41,210
visit GC and live.com for instant access

2213
01:32:46,990 --> 01:32:44,510

and live streaming live the future of

2214

01:32:50,350 --> 01:32:47,000

talk radio know at your fingertips

2215

01:32:52,270 --> 01:32:50,360

We the People there are hundreds of

2216

01:32:53,859 --> 01:32:52,280

silver products on the market today but

2217

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,869

there's nothing like the astonishing

2218

01:32:58,089 --> 01:32:56,000

health benefits of the multi patented

2219

01:33:00,280 --> 01:32:58,099

one silver solution boost your immune

2220

01:33:02,680 --> 01:33:00,290

system at a great price with our silver

2221

01:33:04,930 --> 01:33:02,690

solution liquid starting at 1295 a

2222

01:33:07,479 --> 01:33:04,940

bottle now available in regular and

2223

01:33:10,060 --> 01:33:07,489

extra strength that's half the price of

2224

01:33:12,399 --> 01:33:10,070

the leading competitors call 844 use

2225

01:33:14,020 --> 01:33:12,409

silver for your free catalog or go to

2226

01:33:16,689 --> 01:33:14,030

one silver solution.com

2227

01:33:19,810 --> 01:33:16,699

one silver solution dot-com there is

2228

01:33:22,089 --> 01:33:19,820

only one silver solution are you tired

2229

01:33:24,609 --> 01:33:22,099

of commuting to a job that makes someone

2230

01:33:26,049 --> 01:33:24,619

else rich working harder than ever but

2231

01:33:28,510 --> 01:33:26,059

getting nowhere

2232

01:33:31,240 --> 01:33:28,520

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

2233

01:33:33,760 --> 01:33:31,250

every week on day care having someone

2234

01:33:35,649 --> 01:33:33,770

else raise your children with our

2235

01:33:37,540 --> 01:33:35,659

opportunities you can start earning

2236

01:33:40,359 --> 01:33:37,550

money as soon as next week

2237

01:33:43,479 --> 01:33:40,369

you get to be the boss work from home

2238

01:33:45,490 --> 01:33:43,489

and live a happier life at be the boss

2239

01:33:47,080 --> 01:33:45,500

Network you'll find hundreds of work

2240

01:33:49,450 --> 01:33:47,090

from home opportunities that you can

2241

01:33:52,479 --> 01:33:49,460

literally start today and be earning

2242

01:33:55,209 --> 01:33:52,489

money as soon as next week go to freedom

2243

01:33:58,180 --> 01:33:55,219

106 dot-com and start earning money as

2244

01:34:00,580 --> 01:33:58,190

soon as next week you get to be the boss

2245

01:34:04,060 --> 01:34:00,590

get out of the rat race work from home

2246

01:34:06,399 --> 01:34:04,070

go to freedom 106 dot-com right now and

2247

01:34:10,839 --> 01:34:06,409

change your life today that's freedom

2248

01:34:13,209 --> 01:34:10,849

the number 106 com go to freedom 106

2249

01:34:15,819 --> 01:34:13,219

dot-com and start earning money as soon

2250

01:34:18,220 --> 01:34:15,829

as next week you be the boss go to

2251

01:34:20,080 --> 01:34:18,230

freedom 106 dot-com

2252

01:34:21,760 --> 01:34:20,090

hey Bertie I hear are you still drinking

2253

01:34:23,379 --> 01:34:21,770

unfiltered tap water does your water

2254

01:34:25,180 --> 01:34:23,389

contain chlorine or fluoride well yeah

2255

01:34:26,620 --> 01:34:25,190

drinkable water in an emergency the

2256

01:34:28,240 --> 01:34:26,630

perky guy is here to help you remove

2257

01:34:29,979 --> 01:34:28,250

these and other potential contaminants

2258

01:34:31,000 --> 01:34:29,989

from your water thus helping you drink

2259

01:34:32,620 --> 01:34:31,010

clean purified water

2260

01:34:34,209 --> 01:34:32,630

we offer berkey water purification

2261

01:34:35,419 --> 01:34:34,219

systems the lowest available prices

2262

01:34:37,339 --> 01:34:35,429

online don't go another

2263

01:34:38,600 --> 01:34:37,349

without perky system for the last 10

2264

01:34:40,549 --> 01:34:38,610

years we've helped thousands during

2265

01:34:42,410 --> 01:34:40,559

clean purified water join them by

2266

01:34:44,000 --> 01:34:42,420

visiting Goldberg hakam or call me the

2267

01:34:45,620 --> 01:34:44,010

perky guy at eight seven seven eighty

2268

01:34:47,569 --> 01:34:45,630

six three six five three that's eight

2269

01:34:56,419 --> 01:34:47,579

seven seven eighty six three six five

2270

01:34:58,640 --> 01:34:56,429

three today this is Marie D Jones the

2271

01:35:02,449 --> 01:34:58,650

author of this book is from the future

2272

01:35:12,439 --> 01:35:02,459

and you are listening to the podcast the

2273

01:35:14,719 --> 01:35:12,449

gold standard of paranormal radio with

2274

01:35:17,330 --> 01:35:14,729

Gene and KK we have Christopher Garrett

2275

01:35:20,000 --> 01:35:17,340

on oh and we're exploring the Montauk

2276

01:35:22,370 --> 01:35:20,010

chronicles about a place an Air Force

2277

01:35:25,100 --> 01:35:22,380

Base now shuttered where they allegedly

2278

01:35:27,290 --> 01:35:25,110

engaged in mind-control experiments may

2279

01:35:29,390 --> 01:35:27,300

be reverse engineer an alien technology

2280

01:35:31,879 --> 01:35:29,400

it almost sounds like the vision of area

2281

01:35:33,890 --> 01:35:31,889

51 moved east let me tell you about

2282

01:35:35,600 --> 01:35:33,900

another vision a vision of after the

2283

01:35:39,169 --> 01:35:35,610

para caste we have a second radio show

2284

01:35:41,359 --> 01:35:39,179

called after the power cast and it's

2285

01:35:43,399 --> 01:35:41,369

available strictly for power cast plus

2286

01:35:46,129 --> 01:35:43,409

members who go to plus dr. power cast

2287

01:35:48,529 --> 01:35:46,139

come to find out more and after the

2288

01:35:51,500 --> 01:35:48,539

power cast is twenty five to forty

2289

01:35:53,629 --> 01:35:51,510

minutes in length open-ended discussions

2290

01:35:55,069 --> 01:35:53,639

sometimes we feature interviews

2291

01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:55,079

sometimes we continue the interview

2292

01:35:59,179 --> 01:35:57,300

started on the power cast over there so

2293

01:36:01,729 --> 01:35:59,189

for example last week we interviewed

2294

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:01,739

Micah Hanks of the graylien report we

2295

01:36:04,549 --> 01:36:03,360

continued that interview on after the

2296

01:36:06,830 --> 01:36:04,559

power cast if you want to hear another

2297

01:36:09,199 --> 01:36:06,840

forty minutes of him about different

2298

01:36:12,379 --> 01:36:09,209

topics go to plus dot the power cast

2299

01:36:15,949 --> 01:36:12,389

icon to learn how to subscribe and to

2300

01:36:18,560 --> 01:36:15,959

get set up right away PL us dot the para

2301
01:36:20,479 --> 01:36:18,570
cast come Christopher Garrett on I was

2302
01:36:22,969 --> 01:36:20,489
here for a few more segments discussing

2303
01:36:25,069 --> 01:36:22,979
his film that you mentioned also you've

2304
01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,079
got another film in the works as this

2305
01:36:29,870 --> 01:36:27,360
like Montauk Chronicles two or something

2306
01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:29,880
yeah I have a couple of projects in the

2307
01:36:34,250 --> 01:36:31,920
works one of them is something I'm

2308
01:36:37,729 --> 01:36:34,260
calling ghosts of Montauk because I feel

2309
01:36:39,379 --> 01:36:37,739
like you had 13 years of information

2310
01:36:42,259 --> 01:36:39,389
that you're trying to squeeze into two

2311
01:36:43,879 --> 01:36:42,269
hours and I shot so much footage I had

2312
01:36:45,859 --> 01:36:43,889
an endless amount of interviews you know

2313
01:36:47,880 --> 01:36:45,869

I interviewed locals but I needed to

2314

01:36:50,880 --> 01:36:47,890

focus in that two-hour appear

2315

01:36:53,460 --> 01:36:50,890

on the men the main men who claim that

2316

01:36:55,020 --> 01:36:53,470

this project occurred and their story

2317

01:36:57,330 --> 01:36:55,030

and that's what I did so it was

2318

01:36:59,100 --> 01:36:57,340

partially told by the men themselves and

2319

01:37:01,530 --> 01:36:59,110

then partially told by the reenactment

2320

01:37:03,060 --> 01:37:01,540

sequences which I also researched to the

2321

01:37:05,520 --> 01:37:03,070

best of my ability there's not much to

2322

01:37:06,900 --> 01:37:05,530

go on in terms of detail you know and I

2323

01:37:10,440 --> 01:37:06,910

wasn't gonna shove a lot of conjecture

2324

01:37:13,710 --> 01:37:10,450

in people's faces so ghosts of Montauk

2325

01:37:16,650 --> 01:37:13,720

is going to be the proper continue of

2326

01:37:18,900 --> 01:37:16,660

this story the the proper furthering of

2327

01:37:22,230 --> 01:37:18,910

this story and I won't retell the tale

2328

01:37:24,750 --> 01:37:22,240

I'm gonna go into further ideas of what

2329

01:37:26,580 --> 01:37:24,760

James Bruce was talking about and the

2330

01:37:29,640 --> 01:37:26,590

gentleman earlier the man he was

2331

01:37:30,930 --> 01:37:29,650

referring to also things that Stewart

2332

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:30,940

Swerdlow is now brought into the world

2333

01:37:35,580 --> 01:37:32,560

that there are people from all over the

2334

01:37:38,700 --> 01:37:35,590

world that are literally subscribing to

2335

01:37:41,070 --> 01:37:38,710

Stewart's techniques and following it as

2336

01:37:42,660 --> 01:37:41,080

a philosophy which is fascinating to me

2337

01:37:45,090 --> 01:37:42,670

so that's gonna be in ghosts of Montauk

2338

01:37:47,250 --> 01:37:45,100

as well okay so let's just take a look

2339

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:47,260

at what we have here you have three

2340

01:37:51,960 --> 01:37:50,080

people in this film do you find anyone

2341

01:37:54,000 --> 01:37:51,970

other than these three people really

2342

01:37:56,670 --> 01:37:54,010

supporting the essence of the claims

2343

01:37:58,620 --> 01:37:56,680

here there are a lot of people now and

2344

01:38:00,240 --> 01:37:58,630

again it's difficult you have to be very

2345

01:38:02,910 --> 01:38:00,250

cautious because I know there are a lot

2346

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:02,920

of people out there that want to believe

2347

01:38:08,520 --> 01:38:05,440

they want to believe in everything and I

2348

01:38:10,140 --> 01:38:08,530

do too but I offer a great deal of

2349

01:38:11,670 --> 01:38:10,150

caution because how are we ever gonna

2350

01:38:14,370 --> 01:38:11,680

really find the truth and things and

2351

01:38:17,160 --> 01:38:14,380

especially in this case remember this is

2352

01:38:19,170 --> 01:38:17,170

a covert operation that is claimed to

2353

01:38:21,540 --> 01:38:19,180

have murdered you know hundreds of

2354

01:38:24,420 --> 01:38:21,550

thousands of people along during the

2355

01:38:25,920 --> 01:38:24,430

13-year period and you have to be very

2356

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:25,930

careful as to what you're researching

2357

01:38:31,730 --> 01:38:28,960

number one and and what you really want

2358

01:38:33,960 --> 01:38:31,740

to believe because if that is possible

2359

01:38:36,240 --> 01:38:33,970

guaranteed that you're in big trouble

2360

01:38:37,890 --> 01:38:36,250

and that's what I've been going on all

2361

01:38:40,140 --> 01:38:37,900

this time so I've always tried to stay

2362

01:38:41,760 --> 01:38:40,150

grounded researching this and I've

2363

01:38:43,950 --> 01:38:41,770

always tried to stay objective

2364

01:38:47,370 --> 01:38:43,960

and I never subscribe to anything

2365

01:38:50,130 --> 01:38:47,380

without a great deal of information or a

2366

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:50,140

credible witness what about the Freedom

2367

01:38:52,740 --> 01:38:51,280

of Information Act

2368

01:38:54,600 --> 01:38:52,750

have you made any Freedom of Information

2369

01:38:57,630 --> 01:38:54,610

requests to get background information

2370

01:39:00,809 --> 01:38:57,640

on the base well I made suggestions to

2371

01:39:03,179 --> 01:39:00,819

the subjects and I always wondered

2372

01:39:04,889 --> 01:39:03,189

see back in 1995 there were a lot of

2373

01:39:07,500 --> 01:39:04,899

people that claim they were part of the

2374

01:39:09,959 --> 01:39:07,510

Tuskegee experiments as victims and the

2375

01:39:12,869 --> 01:39:09,969

MKULTRA experiments so Bill Clinton

2376

01:39:15,539 --> 01:39:12,879

publicly acknowledged to a degree that

2377

01:39:17,789 --> 01:39:15,549

these things happened and people went

2378

01:39:21,419 --> 01:39:17,799

before Congress so I the one question

2379

01:39:22,919 --> 01:39:21,429

that I've always had is why didn't press

2380

01:39:25,349 --> 01:39:22,929

the Nichols who Stuart's wear it lower

2381

01:39:27,000 --> 01:39:25,359

anybody else involved approach Congress

2382

01:39:29,039 --> 01:39:27,010

if they really are victims of this

2383

01:39:31,379 --> 01:39:29,049

situation now Stuart's explanation is

2384

01:39:33,329 --> 01:39:31,389

why approach the enemy who will never

2385

01:39:36,179 --> 01:39:33,339

reveal the truth and I understand that

2386

01:39:38,129 --> 01:39:36,189

but in the case of 1995 even though

2387

01:39:40,559 --> 01:39:38,139

there was a small admission to the thing

2388

01:39:42,359 --> 01:39:40,569

if you're sensible you understand that

2389

01:39:43,889 --> 01:39:42,369

if they admitted to it a little bit if

2390

01:39:45,869 --> 01:39:43,899

Bill Clinton came in front of the

2391

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,879

American public and said this happened

2392

01:39:49,709 --> 01:39:47,679

but it wasn't us it was the unamerican

2393

01:39:52,169 --> 01:39:49,719

Americans that did it years previous

2394

01:39:54,419 --> 01:39:52,179

something even worse happened you can

2395

01:39:56,759 --> 01:39:54,429

guarantee that something worse happened

2396

01:39:58,259 --> 01:39:56,769

and that MKULTRA did occur as the

2397

01:40:00,419 --> 01:39:58,269

victims explained it and it's very

2398

01:40:04,020 --> 01:40:00,429

similar to the things that allegedly

2399

01:40:05,909 --> 01:40:04,030

happened at Montauk so I hope that if

2400

01:40:07,259 --> 01:40:05,919

there are victims out there and they

2401

01:40:10,949 --> 01:40:07,269

were part of this project

2402

01:40:13,229 --> 01:40:10,959

do what Christina : in 1995 and the

2403

01:40:15,809 --> 01:40:13,239

other people who were experimented upon

2404

01:40:17,299 --> 01:40:15,819

and MKULTRA approached Congress even

2405

01:40:19,289 --> 01:40:17,309

though they might not admit it fully

2406

01:40:22,049 --> 01:40:19,299

something can happen and that's what I'm

2407

01:40:24,119 --> 01:40:22,059

hoping happens so far nobody wants to do

2408

01:40:26,429 --> 01:40:24,129

it what about a lawyer filing a legal

2409

01:40:28,409 --> 01:40:26,439

action against the government seeking

2410

01:40:31,079 --> 01:40:28,419

recovery of damages because alleged

2411

01:40:33,000 --> 01:40:31,089

mental cruelties or physical cruelties I

2412

01:40:35,639 --> 01:40:33,010

would be interested in that as long as

2413

01:40:38,459 --> 01:40:35,649

of course an alleged victim is willing

2414

01:40:40,169 --> 01:40:38,469

to do that and I'm still waiting so I

2415

01:40:42,689 --> 01:40:40,179

can't do what I wasn't a victim of the

2416

01:40:44,849 --> 01:40:42,699

Montauk Project but I want someone who

2417

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,859

was part of this to approach me and then

2418

01:40:48,659 --> 01:40:46,719

I would love to document that whole

2419

01:40:51,149 --> 01:40:48,669

situation even James Bruce at this time

2420

01:40:53,219 --> 01:40:51,159

refuses to do that because he says you

2421

01:40:54,839 --> 01:40:53,229

don't understand that everything is

2422

01:40:56,129 --> 01:40:54,849

controlled I don't want I don't want to

2423

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,139

let them know and he also claims that

2424

01:41:00,869 --> 01:40:58,719

he's still a Manchurian Candidate I mean

2425

01:41:03,149 --> 01:41:00,879

he claims that he's still being assigned

2426

01:41:06,509 --> 01:41:03,159

for assassination missions so this the

2427

01:41:09,000 --> 01:41:06,519

story is so elaborate and so fast it

2428

01:41:10,739 --> 01:41:09,010

really requires you to take great

2429

01:41:12,659 --> 01:41:10,749

caution as you're going through it

2430

01:41:14,490 --> 01:41:12,669

otherwise you're you'll believe anything

2431

01:41:15,840 --> 01:41:14,500

now looking back

2432

01:41:18,480 --> 01:41:15,850

we have a lot more to cover in the next

2433

01:41:21,420 --> 01:41:18,490

few segments do you ever have reason to

2434

01:41:24,150 --> 01:41:21,430

regret making a film on this among all

2435

01:41:27,360 --> 01:41:24,160

the possible topics you could selected

2436

01:41:29,400 --> 01:41:27,370

at times while I was making Montauk

2437

01:41:31,890 --> 01:41:29,410

chronicles I did regret it because it

2438

01:41:34,080 --> 01:41:31,900

was strange I was absorbed by the whole

2439

01:41:36,990 --> 01:41:34,090

world after a mountain number of years

2440

01:41:39,330 --> 01:41:37,000

working on one subject matter it

2441

01:41:41,190 --> 01:41:39,340

swallowed my whole life my whole life

2442

01:41:43,110 --> 01:41:41,200

was consumed by I didn't just do this on

2443

01:41:45,120 --> 01:41:43,120

the weekends I did this so I was

2444

01:41:47,760 --> 01:41:45,130

basically towards the end of the stretch

2445

01:41:50,610 --> 01:41:47,770

I was a sojourner I had nowhere to

2446

01:41:52,200 --> 01:41:50,620

really live I spent all my money you

2447

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:52,210

know everything everything my bad my

2448

01:41:56,130 --> 01:41:53,920

personnal life was falling apart my

2449

01:41:58,370 --> 01:41:56,140

health was falling apart I was really

2450

01:42:02,220 --> 01:41:58,380

that obsessed with getting this thing

2451

01:42:03,780 --> 01:42:02,230

finished and getting it right and a lot

2452

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:03,790

of it had to do with the subject matter

2453

01:42:08,340 --> 01:42:05,920

you know when your cuz I'm I'm not only

2454

01:42:10,800 --> 01:42:08,350

the director but I'm the writer and the

2455

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:10,810

cinematographer and the editor and the

2456

01:42:15,180 --> 01:42:12,400

special effects artist of the movie you

2457

01:42:17,760 --> 01:42:15,190

know in terms of visual effects so when

2458

01:42:20,130 --> 01:42:17,770

you're working in that way in

2459

01:42:21,330 --> 01:42:20,140

post-production on a film and only

2460

01:42:24,510 --> 01:42:21,340

people that have done this understand

2461

01:42:26,760 --> 01:42:24,520

you're seeing things thousands and

2462

01:42:28,860 --> 01:42:26,770

thousands and thousands of times over

2463

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:28,870

sometimes in a three or four day period

2464

01:42:33,690 --> 01:42:32,080

so it's so repetitive and it's you're

2465

01:42:35,850 --> 01:42:33,700

just bombarding yourself with this

2466

01:42:38,040 --> 01:42:35,860

information on a constant basis and

2467

01:42:39,810 --> 01:42:38,050

there were times that I felt a little

2468

01:42:42,630 --> 01:42:39,820

insane working on this thing because the

2469

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,640

information was just so constantly being

2470

01:42:46,860 --> 01:42:44,800

bombarded into my mind do you have

2471

01:42:50,640 --> 01:42:46,870

reason then the regret doing this kind

2472

01:42:52,890 --> 01:42:50,650

of thing not at this time no and I did

2473

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:52,900

at that time I had feelings of regret

2474

01:42:57,690 --> 01:42:55,600

because I was stuck so deeply in this

2475

01:42:59,850 --> 01:42:57,700

thing and it was going on so long and my

2476
01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:59,860
life was kind of falling apart again and

2477
01:43:03,090 --> 01:43:01,600
you know I'm talking about it now but

2478
01:43:04,740 --> 01:43:03,100
I'm not making a big thing out of it

2479
01:43:07,170 --> 01:43:04,750
publicly I'm moving forward with my life

2480
01:43:09,900 --> 01:43:07,180
onto another project and I am interested

2481
01:43:12,630 --> 01:43:09,910
in continuing this investigation just

2482
01:43:15,600 --> 01:43:12,640
with caution I don't I'm not going to go

2483
01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,610
out and claim the the governments of the

2484
01:43:19,530 --> 01:43:17,440
world is so dangerous that they can just

2485
01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,540
wipe us out in a second and then go and

2486
01:43:23,520 --> 01:43:21,520
mess with them so I have to be really

2487
01:43:25,080 --> 01:43:23,530
careful if I believe that then I have to

2488
01:43:27,740 --> 01:43:25,090

be careful and I always question the

2489

01:43:30,650 --> 01:43:27,750

people who claim they believe but then

2490

01:43:32,600 --> 01:43:30,660

out there poking the shark and you know

2491

01:43:34,760 --> 01:43:32,610

it doesn't make any sense it's like you

2492

01:43:37,040 --> 01:43:34,770

you don't have any protection you're out

2493

01:43:39,950 --> 01:43:37,050

there poking this very dangerous beast

2494

01:43:42,290 --> 01:43:39,960

and so is it do you believe it or you're

2495

01:43:44,090 --> 01:43:42,300

just crazy you know like I and I'm

2496

01:43:45,650 --> 01:43:44,100

cautious with this stuff I want to be

2497

01:43:47,780 --> 01:43:45,660

careful as to what information I'm

2498

01:43:50,330 --> 01:43:47,790

putting across it's not like I'm gonna

2499

01:43:52,220 --> 01:43:50,340

cancel myself if I find proof but I have

2500

01:43:53,810 --> 01:43:52,230

to do it with protection if I if I

2501
01:43:56,660 --> 01:43:53,820
discover that this thing really happened

2502
01:43:58,490 --> 01:43:56,670
I have documented proof you know rest

2503
01:44:00,590 --> 01:43:58,500
assured I have to be really cautious

2504
01:44:02,210 --> 01:44:00,600
about what I put out in the world but

2505
01:44:03,560 --> 01:44:02,220
just making a documentary they can say

2506
01:44:06,980 --> 01:44:03,570
well it's just fiction it's just a

2507
01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:06,990
docudrama no problem but also someone

2508
01:44:10,610 --> 01:44:08,820
takes action against you for revealing

2509
01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,620
things you shouldn't reveal here we go

2510
01:44:14,690 --> 01:44:12,480
three two one if that were to happen

2511
01:44:17,150 --> 01:44:14,700
that would only draw attention to the

2512
01:44:18,980 --> 01:44:17,160
project and what you're saying yes it

2513
01:44:21,200 --> 01:44:18,990

all depends on what kind of attention

2514

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,210

you want on the filmmaker first and

2515

01:44:25,880 --> 01:44:23,760

foremost so my entry into this situation

2516

01:44:29,480 --> 01:44:25,890

was quite innocent I just wanted to make

2517

01:44:31,370 --> 01:44:29,490

a movie about paranormal but after years

2518

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,380

of working on it it became an obsession

2519

01:44:37,550 --> 01:44:34,320

of trying to find some information

2520

01:44:39,890 --> 01:44:37,560

because out of all of the paranormal

2521

01:44:42,350 --> 01:44:39,900

mysteries out there I would say the

2522

01:44:44,480 --> 01:44:42,360

Montauk Project is quite thin in terms

2523

01:44:46,850 --> 01:44:44,490

of information you know the information

2524

01:44:48,770 --> 01:44:46,860

and the stories have grown and augmented

2525

01:44:50,300 --> 01:44:48,780

and changed over the years you know I

2526

01:44:52,880 --> 01:44:50,310

did a lot of people out there that claim

2527

01:44:54,920 --> 01:44:52,890

that the conjecture is evidenced but

2528

01:44:57,110 --> 01:44:54,930

it's not that's why I haven't repeated a

2529

01:44:58,640 --> 01:44:57,120

lot of it but I did allow these men to

2530

01:45:01,130 --> 01:44:58,650

tell their tales and I did illustrate

2531

01:45:03,800 --> 01:45:01,140

them and I wanted the audience to make

2532

01:45:06,590 --> 01:45:03,810

their decision on what this is on how

2533

01:45:08,600 --> 01:45:06,600

they feel about it even as a study of

2534

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,610

the human condition or a study of

2535

01:45:13,220 --> 01:45:10,800

behavior whatever you want it to be it's

2536

01:45:15,500 --> 01:45:13,230

fine by me I will I what I want you to

2537

01:45:17,540 --> 01:45:15,510

observe as I observed Christopher

2538

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:17,550

Garrett on Oh producer director writer

2539

01:45:26,890 --> 01:45:19,920

of the Montauk chronicles more to come

2540

01:45:32,450 --> 01:45:30,680

great minds think alike the network for

2541

01:45:36,850 --> 01:45:32,460

the independent-minded

2542

01:45:39,470 --> 01:45:36,860

the genesis communications network G C n

2543

01:45:41,210 --> 01:45:39,480

first game attack of the rockets and it

2544

01:45:42,800 --> 01:45:41,220

was a critically acclaimed success and

2545

01:45:44,330 --> 01:45:42,810

now there is the coming of the

2546

01:45:46,850 --> 01:45:44,340

protectors a former military

2547

01:45:49,070 --> 01:45:46,860

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2548

01:45:51,680 --> 01:45:49,080

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2549

01:45:53,120 --> 01:45:51,690

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2550

01:45:54,260 --> 01:45:53,130

our distant planet are planning to

2551

01:45:56,630 --> 01:45:54,270

conquer the earth

2552

01:45:59,060 --> 01:45:56,640

this is gripping science fiction of the

2553

01:46:01,160 --> 01:45:59,070

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2554

01:46:03,080 --> 01:46:01,170

and the coming of the protectors find

2555

01:46:07,490 --> 01:46:03,090

out more at Rocko it's calm

2556

01:46:09,140 --> 01:46:07,500

that's Rocko it's our Ock oids calm so

2557

01:46:12,020 --> 01:46:09,150

here's what happened I was placing an

2558

01:46:14,930 --> 01:46:12,030

order online the site went down it just

2559

01:46:16,760 --> 01:46:14,940

stopped responding it took hours before

2560

01:46:18,530 --> 01:46:16,770

it returned but I'd already placed the

2561

01:46:21,110 --> 01:46:18,540

order with another company if your site

2562

01:46:22,670 --> 01:46:21,120

goes down you could lose business and if

2563

01:46:25,010 --> 01:46:22,680

you have a business or personal site

2564

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:25,020

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2565

01:46:31,220 --> 01:46:28,560

it will stay online at I web your site

2566

01:46:34,040 --> 01:46:31,230

is hosted on one of the most reliable

2567

01:46:38,910 --> 01:46:34,050

networks in the world check it out

2568

01:46:43,780 --> 01:46:41,770

sciatica lower back pain hip pain poor

2569

01:46:46,540 --> 01:46:43,790

posture if you suffer from any of these

2570

01:46:48,220 --> 01:46:46,550

problems get ready to relax introducing

2571

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:48,230

an amazing product that's been in the

2572

01:46:53,320 --> 01:46:51,440

market for over 25 years the sacred G it

2573

01:46:55,450 --> 01:46:53,330

was invented by a football coach using a

2574

01:46:57,220 --> 01:46:55,460

common sense osteopath technique he

2575

01:46:59,290 --> 01:46:57,230

created this device to help his athletes

2576

01:47:01,120 --> 01:46:59,300

by isolating and supporting the sacrum

2577

01:47:03,010 --> 01:47:01,130

which is the keystone of our Anatomy

2578

01:47:04,900 --> 01:47:03,020

this wedge-shaped bone is in the centre

2579

01:47:07,090 --> 01:47:04,910

of our hips where a lot of pain starts

2580

01:47:09,100 --> 01:47:07,100

simply relax 20 minutes daily and the

2581

01:47:10,960 --> 01:47:09,110

amazingly simple Sacro edgy and let

2582

01:47:13,210 --> 01:47:10,970

gravity do the work helping muscles

2583

01:47:14,860 --> 01:47:13,220

rebalance and start releasing nerves fit

2584

01:47:16,570 --> 01:47:14,870

in the sacral wedgy at the computer or

2585

01:47:18,010 --> 01:47:16,580

while traveling to help correct posture

2586

01:47:21,340 --> 01:47:18,020

to finally help relieve those stubborn

2587

01:47:23,110 --> 01:47:21,350

aches and pains firmly 3395 it's made in

2588

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:23,120

the USA so click the family-owned

2589

01:47:29,650 --> 01:47:26,000

website at sacra wedgie calm spelled sa

2590

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:29,660

c r o w e d g y calm or call one eight

2591

01:47:33,700 --> 01:47:31,760

hundred seven thirty seven nine two nine

2592

01:47:35,920 --> 01:47:33,710

five that's one eight hundred seventy

2593

01:47:40,240 --> 01:47:35,930

three seven nine two ninety five relax

2594

01:47:40,250 --> 01:47:45,649

[Music]

2595

01:47:53,689 --> 01:47:49,350

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2596

01:48:02,040 --> 01:47:53,699

standard of paranormal radio and now

2597

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:02,050

here's Jane Steinberg Christopher

2598

01:48:06,359 --> 01:48:03,760

Garrett on I was continuing for the last

2599

01:48:09,560 --> 01:48:06,369

four segments of the show exploring the

2600

01:48:11,790 --> 01:48:09,570

background in the making of his film the

2601
01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:11,800
Montauk chronicles now if I'm looking

2602
01:48:16,919 --> 01:48:15,040
over your history of filmmaking you went

2603
01:48:18,270 --> 01:48:16,929
to the School of Visual Arts in New York

2604
01:48:20,760 --> 01:48:18,280
City so you could have become any kind

2605
01:48:22,979 --> 01:48:20,770
of filmmaker sure and well a filmmaker

2606
01:48:25,169 --> 01:48:22,989
changes from project to project that

2607
01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:25,179
happened to be the project I made after

2608
01:48:29,640 --> 01:48:27,520
my first film that was out there and you

2609
01:48:31,049 --> 01:48:29,650
know published by Image Entertainment it

2610
01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:31,059
was called horror business my first

2611
01:48:36,209 --> 01:48:34,239
topic was to cover for independent

2612
01:48:38,399 --> 01:48:36,219
horror movie makers that were out there

2613
01:48:40,080 --> 01:48:38,409

struggling to try and get a project made

2614

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:40,090

it was interesting to me at the time it

2615

01:48:46,020 --> 01:48:43,679

was also pretty much about myself so I

2616

01:48:48,120 --> 01:48:46,030

interviewed and followed a few men and

2617

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:48,130

that movie got out into the world and

2618

01:48:52,859 --> 01:48:51,520

then my next topic I had interest in

2619

01:48:54,780 --> 01:48:52,869

making something in regard to a

2620

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:54,790

paranormal mystery or conspiracy and

2621

01:48:59,040 --> 01:48:57,280

that one fell in my lap and I continued

2622

01:49:01,560 --> 01:48:59,050

with it you know that so it's it's

2623

01:49:03,209 --> 01:49:01,570

really a movie maker makes pictures on

2624

01:49:04,530 --> 01:49:03,219

whatever topic they're interested at the

2625

01:49:06,720 --> 01:49:04,540

time I don't I don't believe you should

2626
01:49:08,850 --> 01:49:06,730
ever really repeat yourself now let's go

2627
01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:08,860
back to your earlier life here is there

2628
01:49:12,419 --> 01:49:10,960
any reason that you were drawn to the

2629
01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:12,429
paranormal where you're reading about

2630
01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:13,840
this as a child that you have

2631
01:49:20,160 --> 01:49:16,960
experiences yeah a voracious appetite

2632
01:49:24,209 --> 01:49:20,170
for the paranormal as a kid and I still

2633
01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:24,219
do and you know I'm a lot of my pictures

2634
01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:26,800
that are on on deck on waiting to be

2635
01:49:31,049 --> 01:49:29,440
made are are of the same subject matter

2636
01:49:32,430 --> 01:49:31,059
because I'm interested you know I'm

2637
01:49:34,919 --> 01:49:32,440
interested in possibly doing a picture

2638
01:49:36,419 --> 01:49:34,929

on the skinwalker ranch maybe one that

2639

01:49:38,760 --> 01:49:36,429

would approach it in a way that nobody

2640

01:49:40,049 --> 01:49:38,770

has you know yeah I had a voracious

2641

01:49:44,990 --> 01:49:40,059

appetite I actually had my own

2642

01:49:47,490 --> 01:49:45,000

experiences as a child and this I think

2643

01:49:49,890 --> 01:49:47,500

continued and fortified my interest in

2644

01:49:53,160 --> 01:49:49,900

the paranormal and I believe a lot of

2645

01:49:55,020 --> 01:49:53,170

the so-called paranormal is fact and I

2646

01:49:56,399 --> 01:49:55,030

have my own personal beliefs but at the

2647

01:49:57,810 --> 01:49:56,409

same time when you're when you're making

2648

01:50:00,300 --> 01:49:57,820

a documentary unless it's

2649

01:50:03,089 --> 01:50:00,310

particularly on the subject of my own

2650

01:50:05,580 --> 01:50:03,099

personal beliefs I think it's smart not

2651
01:50:07,470 --> 01:50:05,590
to shove all of those personal beliefs

2652
01:50:09,479 --> 01:50:07,480
into the picture and I didn't do that

2653
01:50:12,060 --> 01:50:09,489
with Montauk chronicles or at least try

2654
01:50:13,439 --> 01:50:12,070
not to okay you mentioned personal

2655
01:50:14,760 --> 01:50:13,449
experiences when you were young which a

2656
01:50:17,069 --> 01:50:14,770
lot of people have and that's what draws

2657
01:50:18,180 --> 01:50:17,079
them into these crazy subjects can you

2658
01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,190
tell us some of the more notable

2659
01:50:22,830 --> 01:50:20,800
experiences how young were you when they

2660
01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:22,840
started happening well I was a very

2661
01:50:27,390 --> 01:50:24,639
young kid I think I had a you know I

2662
01:50:30,180 --> 01:50:27,400
still do have a very wild imagination as

2663
01:50:32,069 --> 01:50:30,190

a child and I recall running around the

2664

01:50:34,350 --> 01:50:32,079

neighborhood telling everyone that I saw

2665

01:50:36,689 --> 01:50:34,360

a spaceship land in the backyard and

2666

01:50:38,910 --> 01:50:36,699

this is like an infamous story that I'm

2667

01:50:41,490 --> 01:50:38,920

always haunted by and relatives and

2668

01:50:43,290 --> 01:50:41,500

neighbors tell me that you told me of

2669

01:50:45,839 --> 01:50:43,300

this space woman that came out of a ship

2670

01:50:47,310 --> 01:50:45,849

and so I would tell that I you know I

2671

01:50:49,080 --> 01:50:47,320

tell everybody that I saw things like

2672

01:50:51,899 --> 01:50:49,090

that but later on I had a really

2673

01:50:54,450 --> 01:50:51,909

profound experience would you make up

2674

01:50:56,490 --> 01:50:54,460

these earlier stories or what I can't

2675

01:50:58,439 --> 01:50:56,500

tell you I was too young but the later

2676

01:51:02,970 --> 01:50:58,449

one I did not the one I'm about to tell

2677

01:51:07,680 --> 01:51:02,980

you I was about 12 years old and it was

2678

01:51:10,979 --> 01:51:07,690

late one night and I was awakened by the

2679

01:51:13,290 --> 01:51:10,989

sound of a voice so it was and again

2680

01:51:16,350 --> 01:51:13,300

this only happened twice in my entire

2681

01:51:18,839 --> 01:51:16,360

life two separate times of course none

2682

01:51:20,189 --> 01:51:18,849

under the influence of any drugs and if

2683

01:51:22,890 --> 01:51:20,199

I was crazy it would have happened a lot

2684

01:51:25,950 --> 01:51:22,900

more so this happened it was very

2685

01:51:28,800 --> 01:51:25,960

audible very loud and I was awakened by

2686

01:51:31,290 --> 01:51:28,810

this thing and it was almost like an

2687

01:51:35,310 --> 01:51:31,300

incoherent series of gibberish

2688

01:51:36,300 --> 01:51:35,320

articulated by a female voice late in

2689

01:51:38,459 --> 01:51:36,310

the middle of the night

2690

01:51:40,919 --> 01:51:38,469

I'm not saying exactly what it was it

2691

01:51:43,319 --> 01:51:40,929

sustained for hours and it the first

2692

01:51:45,410 --> 01:51:43,329

time I was so disturbed that eventually

2693

01:51:47,819 --> 01:51:45,420

I got up and trying to locate the source

2694

01:51:51,120 --> 01:51:47,829

couldn't find it everybody in the home

2695

01:51:53,129 --> 01:51:51,130

was asleep and I walked downstairs and I

2696

01:51:54,990 --> 01:51:53,139

walked around and I considered

2697

01:51:56,819 --> 01:51:55,000

everything even as a young kid I was

2698

01:51:59,790 --> 01:51:56,829

trying to logically explain what am i

2699

01:52:02,010 --> 01:51:59,800

hearing right now and so I just stayed

2700

01:52:05,580 --> 01:52:02,020

awake frightened and listened to this

2701
01:52:08,010 --> 01:52:05,590
thing and then one more time it happened

2702
01:52:10,560 --> 01:52:08,020
I believe one or two days later once

2703
01:52:11,580 --> 01:52:10,570
again and again I tried to listen and

2704
01:52:13,320 --> 01:52:11,590
trying to really

2705
01:52:15,300 --> 01:52:13,330
make out what was being said and it

2706
01:52:18,120 --> 01:52:15,310
didn't seem to be coming from any

2707
01:52:21,090 --> 01:52:18,130
particular language you know foreign to

2708
01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:21,100
me at the time it was gibberish and it

2709
01:52:26,880 --> 01:52:22,480
was definitely being articulated by a

2710
01:52:30,000 --> 01:52:26,890
female voice so the voice was loud it

2711
01:52:33,480 --> 01:52:30,010
was very clear and I was very awake I

2712
01:52:37,170 --> 01:52:33,490
heard this two nights consecutive nights

2713
01:52:42,780 --> 01:52:37,180

and the second night the last night that

2714

01:52:47,670 --> 01:52:42,790

I heard this very clear and loud female

2715

01:52:49,680 --> 01:52:47,680

whispering I wished it away I just hoped

2716

01:52:51,870 --> 01:52:49,690

to have not hear it any more because it

2717

01:52:55,650 --> 01:52:51,880

was frightening me you know I was also a

2718

01:52:59,250 --> 01:52:55,660

kid who was immersed in a lot of you

2719

01:53:02,640 --> 01:52:59,260

know fantasy horror subject matter books

2720

01:53:05,520 --> 01:53:02,650

movies and to now be confronted by

2721

01:53:08,940 --> 01:53:05,530

something that was very real frighten

2722

01:53:10,980 --> 01:53:08,950

the hell out of me so I had never heard

2723

01:53:13,620 --> 01:53:10,990

it again but from that day on and I

2724

01:53:15,840 --> 01:53:13,630

literally feel you know my hair my arms

2725

01:53:18,000 --> 01:53:15,850

standing up right now because it it was

2726

01:53:18,720 --> 01:53:18,010

so profound and so real and I'll never

2727

01:53:21,870 --> 01:53:18,730

forget it

2728

01:53:25,770 --> 01:53:21,880

that I think my mind has been open as an

2729

01:53:28,770 --> 01:53:25,780

adult to all possibilities because I

2730

01:53:30,210 --> 01:53:28,780

cannot explain where this sound was

2731

01:53:31,920 --> 01:53:30,220

coming from and I've had a lot of

2732

01:53:36,260 --> 01:53:31,930

theories as to what it could have been

2733

01:53:38,760 --> 01:53:36,270

but you know it's just completely

2734

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:38,770

indefinable I cannot tell you what it

2735

01:53:45,660 --> 01:53:41,440

was any other experiences you'd like to

2736

01:53:49,140 --> 01:53:45,670

mention yeah I mean you know I was very

2737

01:53:54,350 --> 01:53:49,150

close with my grandmother and after she

2738

01:53:57,960 --> 01:53:54,360

passed away I was thinking of her and

2739

01:54:00,900 --> 01:53:57,970

again audibly I heard her voice for a

2740

01:54:04,260 --> 01:54:00,910

moment and you know this could be a

2741

01:54:07,020 --> 01:54:04,270

release of chemicals in the body could

2742

01:54:09,330 --> 01:54:07,030

be something that you want to happen but

2743

01:54:12,540 --> 01:54:09,340

it was very different than the voice I

2744

01:54:15,060 --> 01:54:12,550

heard when I was 12 because it wasn't a

2745

01:54:17,190 --> 01:54:15,070

relative it was out of the blue it was

2746

01:54:18,990 --> 01:54:17,200

unexpected I wasn't hoping for something

2747

01:54:20,600 --> 01:54:19,000

like that I wasn't it just occurred to

2748

01:54:24,450 --> 01:54:20,610

me out of blue and actually woke me up

2749

01:54:25,709 --> 01:54:24,460

so I've had some similar things to what

2750

01:54:27,600 --> 01:54:25,719

I just told you regarding my

2751

01:54:29,939 --> 01:54:27,610

grandmother here and there but you know

2752

01:54:33,600 --> 01:54:29,949

it's just not on a daily basis and their

2753

01:54:35,399 --> 01:54:33,610

years between the experiences you know

2754

01:54:37,649 --> 01:54:35,409

my home growing up as a kid you know the

2755

01:54:40,200 --> 01:54:37,659

foundation was over a hundred years old

2756

01:54:41,819 --> 01:54:40,210

so there may have been energies there I

2757

01:54:44,700 --> 01:54:41,829

don't know what depending on what you

2758

01:54:47,879 --> 01:54:44,710

believe in but it's these experiences

2759

01:54:49,500 --> 01:54:47,889

that have allowed me to have an open

2760

01:54:52,469 --> 01:54:49,510

mind to the subject matter that I'm

2761

01:54:54,330 --> 01:54:52,479

covering now in my movies certain little

2762

01:54:58,290 --> 01:54:54,340

edge in that direction let's return to

2763

01:55:00,509 --> 01:54:58,300

Montauk Point okay now in situations

2764

01:55:03,060 --> 01:55:00,519

where we're exploring something that

2765

01:55:05,370 --> 01:55:03,070

happened years ago use the memories of

2766

01:55:07,469 --> 01:55:05,380

people who are allegedly involved what

2767

01:55:09,089 --> 01:55:07,479

about the residents of and we mentioned

2768

01:55:11,879 --> 01:55:09,099

this briefly before we maybe get into

2769

01:55:15,180 --> 01:55:11,889

more detail the residents of Montauk now

2770

01:55:18,689 --> 01:55:15,190

when you comes to like Roswell New

2771

01:55:21,180 --> 01:55:18,699

Mexico small-town people talk and a lot

2772

01:55:23,700 --> 01:55:21,190

of people who had memories as they were

2773

01:55:26,489 --> 01:55:23,710

approached by investigators later now

2774

01:55:28,469 --> 01:55:26,499

something like this though you didn't

2775

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,479

see a lot of sources of information

2776

01:55:32,160 --> 01:55:30,880

locally people didn't even have much

2777

01:55:35,040 --> 01:55:32,170

knowledge about it is what you were

2778

01:55:38,459 --> 01:55:35,050

telling us before right I spent a number

2779

01:55:41,759 --> 01:55:38,469

of weeks interviewing locals a lot of it

2780

01:55:43,319 --> 01:55:41,769

is kind of local pride so you you always

2781

01:55:45,719 --> 01:55:43,329

have to watch out for that like I was

2782

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:45,729

out in Amityville New York where the

2783

01:55:51,540 --> 01:55:48,880

Amityville Horror house is if anyone's

2784

01:55:54,359 --> 01:55:51,550

familiar with 112 Ocean Avenue which is

2785

01:55:56,189 --> 01:55:54,369

the location of the Amityville haunt the

2786

01:55:59,790 --> 01:55:56,199

infamous haunted house or allegedly

2787

01:56:01,919 --> 01:55:59,800

haunted house the locals are very angry

2788

01:56:05,250 --> 01:56:01,929

and they want to literally beat anybody

2789

01:56:07,469 --> 01:56:05,260

up who's approaching the house so in

2790

01:56:09,689 --> 01:56:07,479

Montauk I'm not saying I experienced

2791

01:56:12,330 --> 01:56:09,699

something similar to that on a very tame

2792

01:56:16,319 --> 01:56:12,340

level I think people have a pride and

2793

01:56:18,660 --> 01:56:16,329

when Outsiders from Montauk are there

2794

01:56:20,879 --> 01:56:18,670

talking about aliens when these people

2795

01:56:23,489 --> 01:56:20,889

just want to run their businesses and

2796

01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:23,499

keep the resort's going maybe not even

2797

01:56:27,299 --> 01:56:25,360

realize how lucrative the situation

2798

01:56:29,310 --> 01:56:27,309

could be for them they get angry and

2799

01:56:31,020 --> 01:56:29,320

they'll deny the stuff right away but

2800

01:56:32,879 --> 01:56:31,030

then you'll hear contradictions like

2801

01:56:35,009 --> 01:56:32,889

some local fishermen or some local

2802

01:56:36,690 --> 01:56:35,019

people have had these experiences and

2803

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,700

told me personally

2804

01:56:40,170 --> 01:56:38,560

off the record a lot of them because

2805

01:56:42,890 --> 01:56:40,180

they didn't want to speak on camera for

2806

01:56:45,900 --> 01:56:42,900

whatever reason but some of them did and

2807

01:56:47,790 --> 01:56:45,910

it's just when you're trying to fit

2808

01:56:49,560 --> 01:56:47,800

everything into a two-hour period in a

2809

01:56:51,390 --> 01:56:49,570

picture I didn't want to just keep

2810

01:56:54,000 --> 01:56:51,400

cutting away to locals and some of their

2811

01:56:57,060 --> 01:56:54,010

stories weren't that great you know so

2812

01:57:00,570 --> 01:56:57,070

there were very few that really that

2813

01:57:01,920 --> 01:57:00,580

we're aligned with this tale and I just

2814

01:57:04,710 --> 01:57:01,930

think a lot of the time when you're

2815

01:57:06,120 --> 01:57:04,720

approaching a town there is that local

2816

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:06,130

pride that keeps them from really

2817

01:57:09,360 --> 01:57:07,360

telling the truth

2818

01:57:12,570 --> 01:57:09,370

we're trying to figure out what happened

2819

01:57:14,940 --> 01:57:12,580

what about the Montauk chronicles was

2820

01:57:17,070 --> 01:57:14,950

that really a Montauk Project we've got

2821

01:57:19,230 --> 01:57:17,080

more to come and we're talking to

2822

01:57:21,150 --> 01:57:19,240

Christopher Garrett on oh they producer

2823

01:57:23,190 --> 01:57:21,160

director writer of Montauk chronicles

2824

01:57:24,690 --> 01:57:23,200

and we'll tell you how you can check out

2825

01:57:27,930 --> 01:57:24,700

the film and see it for yourself

2826
01:57:28,460 --> 01:57:27,940
with Gene and KK you're in little bluer

2827
01:57:36,650 --> 01:57:28,470
dust

2828
01:57:43,290 --> 01:57:39,780
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2829
01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:43,300
a slow web hosting provider well check

2830
01:57:49,470 --> 01:57:46,480
out a two hosting and they're screaming

2831
01:57:54,030 --> 01:57:49,480
fast Swift server platform they even

2832
01:57:57,479 --> 01:57:54,040
have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2833
01:58:00,300 --> 01:57:57,489
the competition ready to give your Sinus

2834
01:58:03,570 --> 01:58:00,310
speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2835
01:58:07,709 --> 01:58:03,580
head on over to a two hosting.com

2836
01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,719
that's a two that's number two a2

2837
01:58:12,900 --> 01:58:10,239
hosting comm check out their prime

2838
01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:12,910

hosting account and get this neighbors

2839

01:58:18,540 --> 01:58:15,280

they're even giving you an exclusive

2840

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,550

twenty five percent off discount for all

2841

01:58:23,820 --> 01:58:21,280

our listeners twenty five percent

2842

01:58:28,800 --> 01:58:23,830

and remember their guru crew support

2843

01:58:31,620 --> 01:58:28,810

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2844

01:58:34,020 --> 01:58:31,630

to answer any of your questions now to

2845

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:34,030

get the discount use the coupon code

2846

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:38,080

Jean when you check out hi Peter Picaro

2847

01:58:41,040 --> 01:58:39,520

for paranormal date.com

2848

01:58:43,260 --> 01:58:41,050

are you looking for love in all the

2849

01:58:45,300 --> 01:58:43,270

wrong places now you have a chance to

2850

01:58:48,450 --> 01:58:45,310

change that by signing up for free at

2851
01:58:50,250 --> 01:58:48,460
the paranormal date calm this incredible

2852
01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:50,260
dating site puts people of like minds

2853
01:58:54,360 --> 01:58:52,239
together people who are interested into

2854
01:58:57,200 --> 01:58:54,370
strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2855
01:58:59,850 --> 01:58:57,210
UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

2856
01:59:01,830 --> 01:58:59,860
paranormal date column was developed for

2857
01:59:04,919 --> 01:59:01,840
you people seeking a viable alternative

2858
01:59:06,870 --> 01:59:04,929
to the other dating services you can

2859
01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:06,880
join for free by going to paranormal

2860
01:59:11,220 --> 01:59:09,280
date calm and if you decide you like it

2861
01:59:13,860 --> 01:59:11,230
and want to connect with people use the

2862
01:59:16,260 --> 01:59:13,870
code Gorge for a substantial discount

2863
01:59:18,209 --> 01:59:16,270

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

2864

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:18,219

date calm says so many people hunger to

2865

01:59:22,110 --> 01:59:20,080

share their experiences about the

2866

01:59:24,180 --> 01:59:22,120

paranormal the unexplainable for the

2867

01:59:26,040 --> 01:59:24,190

afterlife and so much more and this is

2868

01:59:28,590 --> 01:59:26,050

the source for them to meet and share

2869

01:59:30,680 --> 01:59:28,600

that common interest society for free at

2870

01:59:34,250 --> 01:59:30,690

paranormal date calm para

2871

01:59:38,020 --> 01:59:34,260

date calm and use the code George if you

2872

01:59:40,580 --> 01:59:38,030

decide to connect with someone you like

2873

01:59:43,010 --> 01:59:40,590

you are an individual with your own

2874

01:59:44,570 --> 01:59:43,020

thoughts decisions and actions so why

2875

01:59:46,610 --> 01:59:44,580

should you be penalized for not

2876
01:59:48,620 --> 01:59:46,620
enrolling in the subpar health insurance

2877
01:59:50,660 --> 01:59:48,630
mandated by the government when you can

2878
01:59:52,729 --> 01:59:50,670
be truly independent with liberty health

2879
01:59:54,830 --> 01:59:52,739
share a bold innovative alternative

2880
01:59:56,420 --> 01:59:54,840
allowing you to take back control and

2881
01:59:58,220 --> 01:59:56,430
make your own decisions about your

2882
02:00:00,260 --> 01:59:58,230
health care mention this ad when you

2883
02:00:02,360 --> 02:00:00,270
call to learn more eight hundred seven

2884
02:00:04,459 --> 02:00:02,370
one four six nine nine three that's

2885
02:00:06,439 --> 02:00:04,469
eight hundred seventy one four six nine

2886
02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:06,449
ninety three Liberty health share

2887
02:00:12,439 --> 02:00:09,840
together we are one sciatica lower back

2888
02:00:14,450 --> 02:00:12,449

pain hip pain poor posture if you suffer

2889

02:00:16,880 --> 02:00:14,460

from any of these problems get ready to

2890

02:00:18,890 --> 02:00:16,890

relax introducing an amazing product

2891

02:00:21,530 --> 02:00:18,900

that's been in the market for over 25

2892

02:00:23,060 --> 02:00:21,540

years the sacral G it was invented by a

2893

02:00:25,340 --> 02:00:23,070

football coach choosing a common-sense

2894

02:00:27,320 --> 02:00:25,350

osteopath technique he created this

2895

02:00:29,240 --> 02:00:27,330

device to help us athletes by isolating

2896

02:00:30,740 --> 02:00:29,250

and supporting the sacrum which is the

2897

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:30,750

keystone of our Anatomy this

2898

02:00:34,250 --> 02:00:32,400

wedge-shaped bone is in the center of

2899

02:00:36,439 --> 02:00:34,260

our hips where a lot of pain starts

2900

02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:36,449

simply relax 20 minutes daily and the

2901
02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:38,460
amazingly simple sacral wedgie and let

2902
02:00:42,560 --> 02:00:40,320
gravity do the work helping muscles

2903
02:00:44,209 --> 02:00:42,570
rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

2904
02:00:45,920 --> 02:00:44,219
in the sacral wedgy at the computer or

2905
02:00:47,360 --> 02:00:45,930
while traveling to help correct posture

2906
02:00:50,540 --> 02:00:47,370
to finally help relieve those stubborn

2907
02:00:52,459 --> 02:00:50,550
aches and pains for only 3395 it's made

2908
02:00:55,400 --> 02:00:52,469
in the USA so click the family-owned

2909
02:00:59,120 --> 02:00:55,410
website at sacra wedgie calm spell sa c

2910
02:01:01,100 --> 02:00:59,130
ro w e d gy calm or call one eight

2911
02:01:03,080 --> 02:01:01,110
hundred seven thirty seven nine two nine

2912
02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:03,090
five that's one eight hundred seventy

2913
02:01:07,870 --> 02:01:05,280

three seven nine two ninety five relax

2914

02:01:11,000 --> 02:01:07,880

your back pain away with a sacral edgy

2915

02:01:13,340 --> 02:01:11,010

healthy organic fresh fish robust

2916

02:01:13,790 --> 02:01:13,350

mouth-watering vegetables all from your

2917

02:01:15,890 --> 02:01:13,800

home

2918

02:01:17,660 --> 02:01:15,900

it's called aquaponics this brilliant

2919

02:01:19,760 --> 02:01:17,670

self-sustaining protein and veggie

2920

02:01:21,620 --> 02:01:19,770

system is perfect for year-round growing

2921

02:01:24,140 --> 02:01:21,630

know exactly where your food is coming

2922

02:01:26,180 --> 02:01:24,150

from aquaponic source calm is the

2923

02:01:28,700 --> 02:01:26,190

one-stop shop for all your needs

2924

02:01:30,740 --> 02:01:28,710

fish fish food plumbing full systems

2925

02:01:34,010 --> 02:01:30,750

classes and more learn to build your own

2926

02:01:35,959 --> 02:01:34,020

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

2927

02:01:39,730 --> 02:01:35,969

free guide to aquaponics that's

2928

02:01:39,730 --> 02:01:39,740

aquaponic source calm

2929

02:01:44,720 --> 02:01:42,710

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2930

02:01:48,620 --> 02:01:44,730

comment or question about the para cast

2931

02:01:52,040 --> 02:01:48,630

sent it to news at the para cast com

2932

02:01:54,110 --> 02:01:52,050

that's news at the para cast calm and

2933

02:01:57,290 --> 02:01:54,120

don't forget to visit our famous para

2934

02:02:01,130 --> 02:01:57,300

cast community forums at forum dot the

2935

02:02:04,400 --> 02:02:01,140

para cast comm let's continue here

2936

02:02:08,150 --> 02:02:04,410

exploring Montauk New York now I did a

2937

02:02:11,390 --> 02:02:08,160

little investigation about Montauk the

2938

02:02:13,370 --> 02:02:11,400

hamlet of Montauk is like population of

2939

02:02:15,680 --> 02:02:13,380

thirty three hundred people it's even

2940

02:02:18,530 --> 02:02:15,690

smaller than Roswell New Mexico talk

2941

02:02:20,960 --> 02:02:18,540

about a small town yes it is very small

2942

02:02:22,820 --> 02:02:20,970

and it's it's isolated and over the

2943

02:02:25,460 --> 02:02:22,830

years that maybe the population grew a

2944

02:02:29,390 --> 02:02:25,470

little bit but especially during the

2945

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,400

time of the alleged Montauk Project you

2946

02:02:35,300 --> 02:02:30,960

know especially in the winter and fall

2947

02:02:38,120 --> 02:02:35,310

months where there was no no summer play

2948

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:38,130

going on there was nobody there was like

2949

02:02:41,390 --> 02:02:39,840

a ghost town even if you go out in the

2950

02:02:44,720 --> 02:02:41,400

winter now which a good deal of my

2951
02:02:46,610 --> 02:02:44,730
picture was shot in the winter you know

2952
02:02:49,880 --> 02:02:46,620
I was at two o'clock in the morning at

2953
02:02:53,050 --> 02:02:49,890
the tower itself in the dark in the

2954
02:02:55,610 --> 02:02:53,060
freezing cold snow on the ground alone

2955
02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:55,620
shooting astro time-lapse is one of

2956
02:03:01,070 --> 02:02:57,920
which you'll see in the in the movie and

2957
02:03:03,950 --> 02:03:01,080
you know it has an eerie atmosphere

2958
02:03:06,560 --> 02:03:03,960
about it I did see something there the

2959
02:03:08,300 --> 02:03:06,570
one night and again I wasn't gonna run

2960
02:03:09,980 --> 02:03:08,310
with these things because I can't I

2961
02:03:12,050 --> 02:03:09,990
couldn't get enough information as to

2962
02:03:15,110 --> 02:03:12,060
what it may have been or what it wasn't

2963
02:03:16,850 --> 02:03:15,120

and I hate it on television shows when

2964

02:03:18,500 --> 02:03:16,860

they'll take something very small and

2965

02:03:21,050 --> 02:03:18,510

try and amplify it and use it as this

2966

02:03:23,180 --> 02:03:21,060

great piece of evidence but when I was

2967

02:03:26,540 --> 02:03:23,190

shooting in astro time-lapse near the

2968

02:03:31,580 --> 02:03:26,550

main stage radar tower there was a green

2969

02:03:33,800 --> 02:03:31,590

light and I had no reason to believe it

2970

02:03:35,870 --> 02:03:33,810

was coming from a ship offshore or

2971

02:03:38,540 --> 02:03:35,880

anywhere it was literally at the base of

2972

02:03:41,420 --> 02:03:38,550

the tower and when I approached it to

2973

02:03:43,760 --> 02:03:41,430

find out what it was there was nothing

2974

02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:43,770

there and again this is a derelict Air

2975

02:03:47,210 --> 02:03:45,060

Force Base there should be no

2976

02:03:49,090 --> 02:03:47,220

illumination whatsoever near the base of

2977

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:49,100

the tower but there was in this case and

2978

02:03:55,070 --> 02:03:52,800

then it was gone and I have no footage

2979

02:03:57,740 --> 02:03:55,080

of course cuz my camera my one camera

2980

02:03:59,480 --> 02:03:57,750

was being set as an astro time-lapse so

2981

02:04:01,640 --> 02:03:59,490

I could have put this in the movie and

2982

02:04:04,280 --> 02:04:01,650

talked about it and you know blew it up

2983

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:04,290

and sensationalized it but I did so you

2984

02:04:06,980 --> 02:04:05,760

know I don't know what that was it could

2985

02:04:08,330 --> 02:04:06,990

have been something who knows it could

2986

02:04:09,470 --> 02:04:08,340

have been someone out there in the

2987

02:04:11,870 --> 02:04:09,480

middle of the night with a green light

2988

02:04:13,040 --> 02:04:11,880

but if you know the area and you've ever

2989

02:04:15,470 --> 02:04:13,050

been there in the winter it's very

2990

02:04:17,390 --> 02:04:15,480

unlikely that anybody was out there at

2991

02:04:21,020 --> 02:04:17,400

that time now the place you want to hang

2992

02:04:22,610 --> 02:04:21,030

out in in the winter no oh not at all it

2993

02:04:25,010 --> 02:04:22,620

reminds me of some of the small towns I

2994

02:04:27,980 --> 02:04:25,020

used to know back in the deep south

2995

02:04:32,120 --> 02:04:27,990

where you have like a center shopping

2996

02:04:33,200 --> 02:04:32,130

area consisting of one Street maybe a

2997

02:04:35,900 --> 02:04:33,210

few stores

2998

02:04:38,420 --> 02:04:35,910

is there even a shopping center in

2999

02:04:41,720 --> 02:04:38,430

Montauk well you know a few years ago

3000

02:04:44,210 --> 02:04:41,730

there there wasn't really you know

3001
02:04:47,180 --> 02:04:44,220
there's a shopping center there in terms

3002
02:04:49,490 --> 02:04:47,190
of a grocery store and very recently

3003
02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:49,500
over the last few years a 7-eleven came

3004
02:04:55,610 --> 02:04:52,320
into town Wow a 7-eleven you can do all

3005
02:04:57,680 --> 02:04:55,620
your shopping there 24 hours but there

3006
02:04:59,660 --> 02:04:57,690
was nothing that was open 24 hours in

3007
02:05:00,950 --> 02:04:59,670
the past you know especially in a good

3008
02:05:01,390 --> 02:05:00,960
deal of the amount of years that I was

3009
02:05:03,890 --> 02:05:01,400
making

3010
02:05:05,570 --> 02:05:03,900
Montauk chronicles you know there was

3011
02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:05,580
nowhere to go once you were there you'd

3012
02:05:09,170 --> 02:05:07,800
have to drive 40 minutes to anything

3013
02:05:12,890 --> 02:05:09,180

that was open in the middle of the night

3014

02:05:14,690 --> 02:05:12,900

so but again the population has grown

3015

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,700

over the years and people do stay out

3016

02:05:19,730 --> 02:05:16,320

there in the winter time I guess just to

3017

02:05:22,010 --> 02:05:19,740

get away or be alone or whatever but

3018

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:22,020

it's still very minimal there's a

3019

02:05:25,220 --> 02:05:23,520

minimal amount of people especially in

3020

02:05:27,590 --> 02:05:25,230

the dead of winter there was not many

3021

02:05:30,410 --> 02:05:27,600

people here so it's an ideal place to

3022

02:05:33,260 --> 02:05:30,420

have things go on that will not draw

3023

02:05:35,690 --> 02:05:33,270

attention by the public I think that was

3024

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:35,700

the idea for the air force base you know

3025

02:05:42,140 --> 02:05:38,400

it was a great location part of one

3026

02:05:44,120 --> 02:05:42,150

theory that I have is that as the town

3027

02:05:47,060 --> 02:05:44,130

became more popular over the years and

3028

02:05:49,010 --> 02:05:47,070

the population grew I think a good

3029

02:05:51,080 --> 02:05:49,020

reason why the facility shut down is

3030

02:05:53,330 --> 02:05:51,090

because they couldn't you know they

3031

02:05:54,950 --> 02:05:53,340

couldn't dismiss all of the people that

3032

02:05:57,020 --> 02:05:54,960

were everywhere and it couldn't be so

3033

02:05:57,560 --> 02:05:57,030

covert anymore and maybe that's why they

3034

02:06:00,350 --> 02:05:57,570

shut it down

3035

02:06:02,360 --> 02:06:00,360

and regard to Alfred Bielek he claims

3036

02:06:04,420 --> 02:06:02,370

that the people who were topside the men

3037

02:06:06,080 --> 02:06:04,430

involved in the air force operation

3038

02:06:07,790 --> 02:06:06,090

didn't know about

3039

02:06:10,010 --> 02:06:07,800

the operation going on underneath the

3040

02:06:12,740 --> 02:06:10,020

ground Preston had a slightly different

3041

02:06:16,400 --> 02:06:12,750

story some of the people knew some

3042

02:06:20,210 --> 02:06:16,410

didn't but al claims that he would take

3043

02:06:22,370 --> 02:06:20,220

a real a railway you know the Leviton

3044

02:06:25,610 --> 02:06:22,380

train as he calls it from Brookhaven

3045

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:25,620

labs to camp hero underneath the ground

3046

02:06:32,000 --> 02:06:28,320

so there was no entry way topside

3047

02:06:33,500 --> 02:06:32,010

but then again the story of Al Preston

3048

02:06:35,420 --> 02:06:33,510

and Duncan crashing the project

3049

02:06:37,880 --> 02:06:35,430

contradicts that slice slightly because

3050

02:06:41,090 --> 02:06:37,890

they said they all met in the memory

3051

02:06:43,130 --> 02:06:41,100

motel had a meeting and then went back

3052

02:06:44,270 --> 02:06:43,140

to the facility to crash it which I

3053

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,280

always thought was kind of strange

3054

02:06:49,880 --> 02:06:47,040

because if you're in this extremely

3055

02:06:52,160 --> 02:06:49,890

covert operation who's gonna give you an

3056

02:06:54,680 --> 02:06:52,170

opportunity to go topside hang out in a

3057

02:06:56,570 --> 02:06:54,690

motel hang out amongst yourselves I mean

3058

02:06:58,070 --> 02:06:56,580

you should be under full security at

3059

02:07:00,410 --> 02:06:58,080

this point because you're here this is

3060

02:07:02,930 --> 02:07:00,420

the most top-secret clearance that we

3061

02:07:03,950 --> 02:07:02,940

could speak of get to the memory motel

3062

02:07:05,900 --> 02:07:03,960

and then get back over to the

3063

02:07:07,700 --> 02:07:05,910

underground secret lab to crash the

3064

02:07:08,990 --> 02:07:07,710

project I always thought that was kind

3065

02:07:11,330 --> 02:07:09,000

of silly and that's why I feel that

3066

02:07:13,520 --> 02:07:11,340

story may have been an employment you

3067

02:07:15,290 --> 02:07:13,530

know an implanted memory why would you

3068

02:07:17,480 --> 02:07:15,300

think it's implanted well because it

3069

02:07:19,970 --> 02:07:17,490

just doesn't make any sense

3070

02:07:21,980 --> 02:07:19,980

this is a this is a an operation that

3071

02:07:25,400 --> 02:07:21,990

was murdering people by the thousands

3072

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:25,410

this was you would require the highest

3073

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,800

clearance in terms of top secret why

3074

02:07:33,440 --> 02:07:31,440

would they allow three workers who were

3075

02:07:37,130 --> 02:07:33,450

kind of being controlled by them anyway

3076
02:07:39,500 --> 02:07:37,140
to leave even for a sandwich together

3077
02:07:41,600 --> 02:07:39,510
and then come back to the base it does

3078
02:07:42,140 --> 02:07:41,610
this to me it just doesn't make any

3079
02:07:44,270 --> 02:07:42,150
sense

3080
02:07:47,480 --> 02:07:44,280
they go to the base cafeteria perhaps

3081
02:07:49,820 --> 02:07:47,490
yeah the base cafeteria or leave under

3082
02:07:52,220 --> 02:07:49,830
supervision if you're going to leave or

3083
02:07:54,320 --> 02:07:52,230
not leave four months at a time but it

3084
02:07:56,570 --> 02:07:54,330
doesn't make any sense that at the

3085
02:07:58,580 --> 02:07:56,580
height of this project where things are

3086
02:08:01,580 --> 02:07:58,590
about to explode and they were about to

3087
02:08:04,010 --> 02:08:01,590
take over the world so to speak why on

3088
02:08:05,720 --> 02:08:04,020

earth would they allow these men under

3089

02:08:08,240 --> 02:08:05,730

no supervision to go and have a

3090

02:08:10,100 --> 02:08:08,250

conversation at a local motel about

3091

02:08:12,920 --> 02:08:10,110

crashing the project and then come back

3092

02:08:14,570 --> 02:08:12,930

and destroy the project it hey maybe I'm

3093

02:08:16,970 --> 02:08:14,580

wrong but I just felt that that was a

3094

02:08:18,650 --> 02:08:16,980

little strange because of the technology

3095

02:08:19,819 --> 02:08:18,660

and because of the classified

3096

02:08:21,680 --> 02:08:19,829

information

3097

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,690

why would they allow these men to just

3098

02:08:25,069 --> 02:08:23,520

walk away I would assume if they were

3099

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:25,079

allowed to walk they would be under

3100

02:08:30,200 --> 02:08:27,360

supervision correct that's what I was

3101

02:08:32,089 --> 02:08:30,210

assuming but no I could be wrong okay

3102

02:08:33,979 --> 02:08:32,099

now earlier in the show you were talking

3103

02:08:35,720 --> 02:08:33,989

about the alleged kidnapping of

3104

02:08:37,939 --> 02:08:35,730

thousands of children around the United

3105

02:08:40,760 --> 02:08:37,949

States were these children in foster

3106

02:08:42,410 --> 02:08:40,770

homes homeless children that they have a

3107

02:08:44,930 --> 02:08:42,420

particular target in mind

3108

02:08:48,049 --> 02:08:44,940

what yeah all three a lot of the

3109

02:08:50,720 --> 02:08:48,059

children because they were undesirables

3110

02:08:52,879 --> 02:08:50,730

and quote/unquote wouldn't be missed

3111

02:08:54,640 --> 02:08:52,889

were being used in the experiments

3112

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:54,650

because in the beginning because it was

3113

02:09:00,770 --> 02:08:58,079

free-range go out kidnap some runaway

3114

02:09:02,780 --> 02:09:00,780

kids who were already forgotten and used

3115

02:09:04,459 --> 02:09:02,790

them and they experiment no one's going

3116

02:09:07,549 --> 02:09:04,469

to miss them no one's gonna kick up a

3117

02:09:09,169 --> 02:09:07,559

fuss and that kind of makes some sense

3118

02:09:10,879 --> 02:09:09,179

because if you think if you would have

3119

02:09:12,649 --> 02:09:10,889

believed this happened remember the

3120

02:09:15,560 --> 02:09:12,659

Tuskegee experiments you know they

3121

02:09:18,379 --> 02:09:15,570

experimented on at the time minority

3122

02:09:20,720 --> 02:09:18,389

groups who in this disgusting way of

3123

02:09:22,370 --> 02:09:20,730

thinking that wouldn't care or wouldn't

3124

02:09:25,040 --> 02:09:22,380

notice that we were taking advantage of

3125

02:09:27,709 --> 02:09:25,050

them and injecting syphilis into their

3126

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:27,719

bodies unbeknownst to them under false

3127

02:09:32,540 --> 02:09:30,000

pretenses this really happened folks our

3128

02:09:35,000 --> 02:09:32,550

government did this and MKULTRA you know

3129

02:09:37,310 --> 02:09:35,010

taking children this is why I focused on

3130

02:09:39,319 --> 02:09:37,320

the Montag boys program and that this

3131

02:09:41,450 --> 02:09:39,329

was the natural behavior of the

3132

02:09:42,859 --> 02:09:41,460

government to do stuff like this or part

3133

02:09:44,959 --> 02:09:42,869

or factions of the government to do

3134

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,969

stuff like this was that of course it

3135

02:09:49,310 --> 02:09:47,040

possibly reoccurred at Montauk

3136

02:09:51,049 --> 02:09:49,320

they were kidnapping runaway kids there

3137

02:09:53,000 --> 02:09:51,059

were a lot of them in that time period

3138

02:09:56,419 --> 02:09:53,010

and bringing them down to camp here

3139

02:09:59,899 --> 02:09:56,429

another type that was being sought out

3140

02:10:02,750 --> 02:09:59,909

was a particular DNA as Stewart Swerdlow

3141

02:10:05,240 --> 02:10:02,760

had explained and in his case he had a

3142

02:10:07,609 --> 02:10:05,250

very particular DNA structure that they

3143

02:10:09,080 --> 02:10:07,619

were looking for so they chose him all

3144

02:10:10,490 --> 02:10:09,090

right there's a contradiction there I'm

3145

02:10:12,919 --> 02:10:10,500

gonna ask you about I think it's really

3146

02:10:16,129 --> 02:10:12,929

obvious we'll get to it the film is the

3147

02:10:18,049 --> 02:10:16,139

Montauk Chronicles Christopher Garrett

3148

02:10:20,959 --> 02:10:18,059

on Oh is the director writer producer

3149

02:10:22,400 --> 02:10:20,969

more to come with Gene and KK you're in

3150

02:10:27,200 --> 02:10:22,410

little bear dust

3151
02:10:32,280 --> 02:10:29,430
independently leading the way for the

3152
02:10:37,560 --> 02:10:32,290
nation compelling talk for every

3153
02:10:40,200 --> 02:10:37,570
political persuasion we are see okay

3154
02:10:41,399 --> 02:10:40,210
open your mouth and say ah getting a

3155
02:10:43,080 --> 02:10:41,409
good view of a sore throat could be

3156
02:10:44,910 --> 02:10:43,090
difficult but the new doctor recommended

3157
02:10:47,130 --> 02:10:44,920
soar through an exam kit from say ah now

3158
02:10:48,899 --> 02:10:47,140
calm makes it easy the first of its kind

3159
02:10:50,610 --> 02:10:48,909
scientifically designed or will retract

3160
02:10:52,680 --> 02:10:50,620
her to relax the tongue minimize gag

3161
02:10:54,540 --> 02:10:52,690
reflex and increased visibility our

3162
02:10:56,130 --> 02:10:54,550
made-in-the-usa kit also includes a

3163
02:10:58,050 --> 02:10:56,140

medical grade reference chart easy to

3164

02:10:59,520 --> 02:10:58,060

use website and apps your one click away

3165

02:11:02,939 --> 02:10:59,530

from unparalleled sore throat

3166

02:11:04,800 --> 02:11:02,949

information click si Y HHH now.com say

3167

02:11:07,620 --> 02:11:04,810

ah now calm a must-have for your

3168

02:11:09,419 --> 02:11:07,630

family's medical preparedness everyone

3169

02:11:11,040 --> 02:11:09,429

says or does something silly once in a

3170

02:11:12,720 --> 02:11:11,050

while but once that embarrassing thing

3171

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,730

is on the internet it can spread like a

3172

02:11:16,590 --> 02:11:14,560

terrible rash put it to rest

3173

02:11:19,020 --> 02:11:16,600

get a free expert analysis today from

3174

02:11:20,130 --> 02:11:19,030

reputation com it only takes 30 seconds

3175

02:11:22,439 --> 02:11:20,140

eight hundred eighty three one zero

3176
02:11:23,970 --> 02:11:22,449
seven seventy one we protect your online

3177
02:11:24,959 --> 02:11:23,980
image by helping to make sure that when

3178
02:11:26,760 --> 02:11:24,969
people search for you or your business

3179
02:11:28,800 --> 02:11:26,770
they find the most current accurate

3180
02:11:30,930 --> 02:11:28,810
information possible reputation calm

3181
02:11:33,060 --> 02:11:30,940
because word travels fast call for a

3182
02:11:34,680 --> 02:11:33,070
free analysis today 808 three one zero

3183
02:11:39,110 --> 02:11:34,690
seven seventy one that's eight hundred

3184
02:11:44,370 --> 02:11:42,270
Mike's Tennison fremitus resources and

3185
02:11:46,290 --> 02:11:44,380
no time in history have precious metals

3186
02:11:48,780 --> 02:11:46,300
been more important certainly not in my

3187
02:11:50,850 --> 02:11:48,790
22 years in the industry the dollar has

3188
02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:50,860

lost over ninety percent of its value in

3189

02:11:54,450 --> 02:11:52,000

the last sixty years

3190

02:11:56,580 --> 02:11:54,460

no fiat currency has ever survived the

3191

02:11:59,899 --> 02:11:56,590

government printing presses ours is not

3192

02:12:03,899 --> 02:11:59,909

immune the time is now to be proactive

3193

02:12:06,780 --> 02:12:03,909

1-866 to 237 extension one one six

3194

02:12:10,740 --> 02:12:06,790

anything tied to the dollar is at risk

3195

02:12:13,260 --> 02:12:10,750

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

3196

02:12:15,209 --> 02:12:13,270

you name it so decide do you want to

3197

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:15,219

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

3198

02:12:20,220 --> 02:12:17,679

your family the choice is yours call me

3199

02:12:23,100 --> 02:12:20,230

a 1-800 six eight six two two thirty

3200

02:12:25,320 --> 02:12:23,110

seven extension one one six that's one

3201

02:12:28,169 --> 02:12:25,330

eight hundred six eight six two two

3202

02:12:31,230 --> 02:12:28,179

three seven extension one one six be

3203

02:12:35,640 --> 02:12:31,240

proactive not reactive call

3204

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:35,650

[Music]

3205

02:12:42,630 --> 02:12:40,239

six you are an individual with your own

3206

02:12:44,070 --> 02:12:42,640

thoughts decisions and actions so why

3207

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:44,080

should you be penalized for not

3208

02:12:48,270 --> 02:12:46,239

enrolling in the subpar health insurance

3209

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:48,280

mandated by the government when you can

3210

02:12:52,380 --> 02:12:50,320

be truly independent with liberty health

3211

02:12:54,479 --> 02:12:52,390

share a bold innovative alternative

3212

02:12:56,040 --> 02:12:54,489

allowing you to take back control and

3213

02:12:57,840 --> 02:12:56,050

make your own decisions about your

3214

02:13:00,810 --> 02:12:57,850

health care mention this ad when you

3215

02:13:03,000 --> 02:13:00,820

call to learn more 807 one four six nine

3216

02:13:05,520 --> 02:13:03,010

nine three that's eight hundred seventy

3217

02:13:08,640 --> 02:13:05,530

one four six nine nine three liberty

3218

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,650

health share together we are one did you

3219

02:13:12,120 --> 02:13:10,480

know that drinking pure high alkaline

3220

02:13:14,040 --> 02:13:12,130

water is one of the most important

3221

02:13:15,930 --> 02:13:14,050

factors in maintaining high energy and

3222

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:15,940

vibrant health most experts agree that

3223

02:13:20,520 --> 02:13:17,920

the water you drink should be at a pH

3224

02:13:23,130 --> 02:13:20,530

level of 8 or higher alkaline ion plasma

3225

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:23,140

pH drops available only at elevation.com

3226

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,360

combine a unique formula of only the

3227

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,280

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

3228

02:13:31,620 --> 02:13:29,440

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

3229

02:13:33,540 --> 02:13:31,630

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

3230

02:13:35,370 --> 02:13:33,550

helps you regain health and energy

3231

02:13:37,709 --> 02:13:35,380

alkalizing your water by simply adding

3232

02:13:39,870 --> 02:13:37,719

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

3233

02:13:41,939 --> 02:13:39,880

helps the body rid itself of acidic

3234

02:13:44,189 --> 02:13:41,949

waste increases oxygen content and

3235

02:13:46,680 --> 02:13:44,199

raises the pH of your body to healthy

3236

02:13:48,450 --> 02:13:46,690

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

3237

02:13:49,919 --> 02:13:48,460

survive in an alkaline high pH

3238

02:13:53,070 --> 02:13:49,929

environment order your bottle of

3239

02:13:56,250 --> 02:13:53,080

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only 2995 @

3240

02:14:02,510 --> 02:13:56,260

Alka vision com that's ALK a vision calm

3241

02:14:05,130 --> 02:14:02,520

or call 269 4 0 9 1776 to 69 4 0 9 1776

3242

02:14:08,580 --> 02:14:05,140

alkalize your body supercharge your

3243

02:14:10,830 --> 02:14:08,590

health at Alka vision comm today we've

3244

02:14:13,410 --> 02:14:10,840

been patiently waiting waiting while you

3245

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:13,420

try to ignore us waiting while you acted

3246

02:14:18,570 --> 02:14:15,520

like we didn't exist waiting for our

3247

02:14:22,500 --> 02:14:18,580

chance to be taken seriously the wait is

3248

02:14:24,750 --> 02:14:22,510

over GCN is available 24/7 at GC and

3249

02:14:25,810 --> 02:14:24,760

live.com navigate through news from your

3250

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:25,820

favorite host and

3251

02:14:30,310 --> 02:14:28,400

download archives of past shows on your

3252

02:14:32,500 --> 02:14:30,320

smartphone or tablet visit GC and

3253

02:14:35,170 --> 02:14:32,510

live.com for instant access and live

3254

02:14:37,540 --> 02:14:35,180

stream engine live.com the future of

3255

02:14:47,470 --> 02:14:37,550

talk radio now at your fingertips

3256

02:14:50,080 --> 02:14:47,480

we is Greg Cameron from presidential UFO

3257

02:14:57,880 --> 02:14:50,090

calm you're listening to the Peres cast

3258

02:15:00,190 --> 02:14:57,890

the gold standard of paranormal radio so

3259

02:15:03,490 --> 02:15:00,200

Christopher Garrett on oh I have a

3260

02:15:05,680 --> 02:15:03,500

contradiction to voice here so they're

3261

02:15:07,180 --> 02:15:05,690

seeking people with a specific DNA but

3262

02:15:10,270 --> 02:15:07,190

we're talking about stuff happening

3263

02:15:12,190 --> 02:15:10,280

while in the 60s and 70s the base was

3264

02:15:14,320 --> 02:15:12,200

closed in 1982 we'll get into more of

3265

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:14,330

that in a moment that was before we were

3266

02:15:21,400 --> 02:15:18,560

doing DNA testing wasn't it well before

3267

02:15:23,290 --> 02:15:21,410

it was publicly announced in regard to

3268

02:15:25,240 --> 02:15:23,300

the information that you and I have

3269

02:15:27,340 --> 02:15:25,250

absorbed since it was a since it was

3270

02:15:30,100 --> 02:15:27,350

announced but as we know I mean

3271

02:15:31,420 --> 02:15:30,110

technologies and chemistry and all sorts

3272

02:15:33,610 --> 02:15:31,430

of things are being developed years

3273

02:15:35,890 --> 02:15:33,620

before we hear about them I don't think

3274

02:15:38,200 --> 02:15:35,900

we're hearing about them on a proper

3275

02:15:40,510 --> 02:15:38,210

timeline and I think we hear about it

3276

02:15:43,660 --> 02:15:40,520

later so and if that's true that's the

3277

02:15:46,600 --> 02:15:43,670

case here so how early can we trace DNA

3278

02:15:49,480 --> 02:15:46,610

testing you know I'm I'm not exactly

3279

02:15:52,180 --> 02:15:49,490

sure to tell you the truth but at the

3280

02:15:54,640 --> 02:15:52,190

same time you know publicly maybe it was

3281

02:15:57,730 --> 02:15:54,650

announced after what these men were

3282

02:15:59,890 --> 02:15:57,740

claiming but I just feel that you know

3283

02:16:02,830 --> 02:15:59,900

listen this this information is coming

3284

02:16:05,920 --> 02:16:02,840

from the people that I interviewed and

3285

02:16:07,960 --> 02:16:05,930

is never meant to be put out as fact I

3286

02:16:10,540 --> 02:16:07,970

don't put this out as fact and I in fact

3287

02:16:12,700 --> 02:16:10,550

I say the offices in the film but from

3288

02:16:15,370 --> 02:16:12,710

what I've learned and what I'm sure you

3289

02:16:16,720 --> 02:16:15,380

know is that you know in regard to the

3290

02:16:18,730 --> 02:16:16,730

question that you're asking and the

3291

02:16:21,490 --> 02:16:18,740

contradiction of the contradiction that

3292

02:16:23,860 --> 02:16:21,500

you're noting at the moment you know I

3293

02:16:26,650 --> 02:16:23,870

think there a variety of multitude of

3294

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:26,660

cases where we have technologies and

3295

02:16:31,210 --> 02:16:29,360

developments and chemistry and medical

3296

02:16:33,160 --> 02:16:31,220

technology that we don't hear about

3297

02:16:35,500 --> 02:16:33,170

until much later and especially in the

3298

02:16:37,600 --> 02:16:35,510

case of the age regression where this

3299

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:37,610

Harvard Mouse or so on and so forth

3300

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:39,200

I just feel

3301
02:16:43,390 --> 02:16:40,880
like I mean it's up to you what you want

3302
02:16:45,250 --> 02:16:43,400
to believe but I think we have a history

3303
02:16:46,720 --> 02:16:45,260
of things that were developed way before

3304
02:16:49,570 --> 02:16:46,730
the public was allowed to know about

3305
02:16:53,470 --> 02:16:49,580
them officially DNA testing began

3306
02:16:55,959 --> 02:16:53,480
according to Time magazine in 1985 that

3307
02:16:57,970 --> 02:16:55,969
doesn't mean they weren't experimenting

3308
02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:57,980
with it before then but that's what it

3309
02:17:01,720 --> 02:17:00,080
says when you look up the record it's

3310
02:17:04,630 --> 02:17:01,730
funny that our prophets of science

3311
02:17:07,240 --> 02:17:04,640
fiction you say 1985 our prophets of

3312
02:17:09,760 --> 02:17:07,250
science fiction were writing about DNA

3313
02:17:13,600 --> 02:17:09,770

you know the early parts of the 20th

3314

02:17:16,180 --> 02:17:13,610

century so who knows you know HG Wells

3315

02:17:17,770 --> 02:17:16,190

island of dr. Moreau so on and so forth

3316

02:17:19,720 --> 02:17:17,780

I mean these things were discussed four

3317

02:17:21,940 --> 02:17:19,730

years beforehand someone had to have

3318

02:17:24,970 --> 02:17:21,950

imagined this or knew about this

3319

02:17:26,860 --> 02:17:24,980

information and I'm sure Time magazine

3320

02:17:29,709 --> 02:17:26,870

didn't put it out on the day that this

3321

02:17:32,590 --> 02:17:29,719

experiments were thought of and started

3322

02:17:35,170 --> 02:17:32,600

I'm not supporting the fact in this I'm

3323

02:17:37,570 --> 02:17:35,180

just saying that I I know for a fact I'm

3324

02:17:39,400 --> 02:17:37,580

not supporting the fact that the Montauk

3325

02:17:41,290 --> 02:17:39,410

Project happened I've been saying that

3326
02:17:44,770 --> 02:17:41,300
since the beginning of the interview but

3327
02:17:47,890 --> 02:17:44,780
I do know for a fact that everything

3328
02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:47,900
that we're told in mass media is not

3329
02:17:55,120 --> 02:17:50,080
accurate now just looking out further

3330
02:17:58,000 --> 02:17:55,130
according to Wikipedia the DNA profiling

3331
02:18:01,660 --> 02:17:58,010
is based on PCR which was developed by

3332
02:18:04,450 --> 02:18:01,670
someone named Kary Mullis in 1983 but I

3333
02:18:06,940 --> 02:18:04,460
grant then other scientists might have

3334
02:18:07,660 --> 02:18:06,950
been working behind the scenes 10 or 20

3335
02:18:09,459 --> 02:18:07,670
years earlier

3336
02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:09,469
I'll just grant that just to be

3337
02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:11,840
respectful of the possibilities yeah I'm

3338
02:18:15,640 --> 02:18:13,760

granting it as well I mean I'm just I

3339

02:18:16,750 --> 02:18:15,650

don't need to defend myself here I'm not

3340

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:16,760

the person that came out with the

3341

02:18:22,000 --> 02:18:20,240

information I'm just right I'm just

3342

02:18:23,980 --> 02:18:22,010

saying I'm defending the idea that I

3343

02:18:25,690 --> 02:18:23,990

know for a fact that technologies have

3344

02:18:28,200 --> 02:18:25,700

been developed long before they're

3345

02:18:32,380 --> 02:18:28,210

announced on Wikipedia or Time magazine

3346

02:18:34,000 --> 02:18:32,390

okay so the base is closed in 1982 did

3347

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:34,010

they give a reason for closing it

3348

02:18:37,870 --> 02:18:35,840

military budgets something like that

3349

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:37,880

yeah well the project fell through

3350

02:18:43,930 --> 02:18:41,120

because of satellite technology rendered

3351

02:18:46,390 --> 02:18:43,940

the sage radar technology obsolete that

3352

02:18:47,950 --> 02:18:46,400

was the public message and that the fact

3353

02:18:52,740 --> 02:18:47,960

that we didn't have to worry about Nazis

3354

02:18:56,890 --> 02:18:52,750

attacking us anymore - no yeah

3355

02:19:00,190 --> 02:18:56,900

so 1982 we realized even though World

3356

02:19:02,410 --> 02:19:00,200

War two ended in 1945 we realize in 1982

3357

02:19:04,030 --> 02:19:02,420

no more Nazis now they got the question

3358

02:19:06,370 --> 02:19:04,040

I would have here this is something we

3359

02:19:08,290 --> 02:19:06,380

can continue to explore as we progress

3360

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:08,300

if they're doing this sort of

3361

02:19:14,530 --> 02:19:11,599

experimentation at this particular place

3362

02:19:15,520 --> 02:19:14,540

this particular base what about other

3363

02:19:17,620 --> 02:19:15,530

parts of the country

3364

02:19:21,040 --> 02:19:17,630

what about area 51 wright-patterson

3365

02:19:23,530 --> 02:19:21,050

anywhere else no Alfred Beale exclaimed

3366

02:19:25,480 --> 02:19:23,540

again I I am someone who collected

3367

02:19:27,610 --> 02:19:25,490

information from the subjects I'm not

3368

02:19:30,219 --> 02:19:27,620

supporting this as fact and I've made it

3369

02:19:32,679 --> 02:19:30,229

very clear in the film and on this show

3370

02:19:35,259 --> 02:19:32,689

but Alfred Bielek claimed that there

3371

02:19:38,410 --> 02:19:35,269

were bases all over the country and all

3372

02:19:40,330 --> 02:19:38,420

over the world that were very similar to

3373

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:40,340

the Montauk Project experiments

3374

02:19:44,860 --> 02:19:42,080

especially when it came down to the mind

3375

02:19:47,500 --> 02:19:44,870

control so this is just one example and

3376
02:19:50,560 --> 02:19:47,510
have you considered here having gone

3377
02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:50,570
this far and a lot of work with Montauk

3378
02:19:54,760 --> 02:19:52,640
Project to see what other parts of the

3379
02:19:56,830 --> 02:19:54,770
country have places that may have

3380
02:19:58,810 --> 02:19:56,840
involved bases that engage in similar

3381
02:20:00,760 --> 02:19:58,820
research and what about today because

3382
02:20:05,620 --> 02:20:00,770
the Montauk Project is closed

3383
02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,630
what 33 years ago so what's happened in

3384
02:20:10,270 --> 02:20:07,280
the past 33 years for this kind of

3385
02:20:13,690 --> 02:20:10,280
research did they give up on it I don't

3386
02:20:15,790 --> 02:20:13,700
know but what I can assume based on what

3387
02:20:18,940 --> 02:20:15,800
I've observed over the years is that if

3388
02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:18,950

if but at least the mind-control

3389

02:20:24,280 --> 02:20:22,160

portions of the project are true I can

3390

02:20:27,580 --> 02:20:24,290

guarantee it's happening to some degree

3391

02:20:29,500 --> 02:20:27,590

right now and again we have proof of the

3392

02:20:34,090 --> 02:20:29,510

Tuskegee experiments we have proof of

3393

02:20:36,040 --> 02:20:34,100

MKULTRA and alike experiments so my

3394

02:20:38,920 --> 02:20:36,050

question to you sir is why would you or

3395

02:20:41,160 --> 02:20:38,930

why would anyone for that matter put it

3396

02:20:44,620 --> 02:20:41,170

past a government who had done almost

3397

02:20:46,750 --> 02:20:44,630

identical things in the past to do it

3398

02:20:48,670 --> 02:20:46,760

again oh I wouldn't be surprised I think

3399

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:48,680

today it might be easier to keep that

3400

02:20:54,400 --> 02:20:50,960

information a secret very much so well

3401
02:20:57,550 --> 02:20:54,410
one thing that Preston Nichols said that

3402
02:21:00,090 --> 02:20:57,560
as a derivative of the Montauk Project

3403
02:21:04,990 --> 02:21:00,100
and part of the mind control is

3404
02:21:07,600 --> 02:21:05,000
certainly in mass media regard to tell

3405
02:21:10,240 --> 02:21:07,610
in advertisements the news and that I

3406
02:21:13,480 --> 02:21:10,250
believe is quite true I believe that

3407
02:21:17,530 --> 02:21:13,490
there are notes being given and the news

3408
02:21:20,530 --> 02:21:17,540
is manipulated to you know put ideas in

3409
02:21:23,640 --> 02:21:20,540
the mind of the population if you look

3410
02:21:27,520 --> 02:21:23,650
at the apps and I you cannot deny the

3411
02:21:29,530 --> 02:21:27,530
epidemic of Manchurian types that are

3412
02:21:30,880 --> 02:21:29,540
getting up and blowing people away left

3413
02:21:32,860 --> 02:21:30,890

and right I mean I don't know how many

3414

02:21:35,950 --> 02:21:32,870

we had in the last couple of weeks alone

3415

02:21:37,720 --> 02:21:35,960

but I mean when is it that we're all

3416

02:21:38,590 --> 02:21:37,730

gonna stand up and say that something is

3417

02:21:40,810 --> 02:21:38,600

wrong here

3418

02:21:44,770 --> 02:21:40,820

and I don't think it's just a bunch of

3419

02:21:46,810 --> 02:21:44,780

copycat incidents where people are just

3420

02:21:48,190 --> 02:21:46,820

saying well now I am Spartacus I want to

3421

02:21:50,260 --> 02:21:48,200

go and kill a whole bunch of people I

3422

02:21:51,730 --> 02:21:50,270

don't think it's like that it's it's

3423

02:21:54,580 --> 02:21:51,740

really an epidemic and what I'm

3424

02:22:00,040 --> 02:21:54,590

referring to is the part of the

3425

02:22:03,550 --> 02:22:00,050

mind-control experiment at Camp hero was

3426
02:22:04,330 --> 02:22:03,560
supposed to be developing Manchurian

3427
02:22:06,370 --> 02:22:04,340
Candidate

3428
02:22:09,570 --> 02:22:06,380
type soldiers that would be triggered to

3429
02:22:12,370 --> 02:22:09,580
go and do things like a lot of these

3430
02:22:16,300 --> 02:22:12,380
shooters are doing and it progressively

3431
02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:16,310
in the United States got worse from

3432
02:22:20,860 --> 02:22:18,800
let's say Colin Ferguson to the

3433
02:22:22,780 --> 02:22:20,870
Columbine incident to this to that yeah

3434
02:22:24,430 --> 02:22:22,790
they're kids freaking out and saying

3435
02:22:26,140 --> 02:22:24,440
they're isolated but now it's just

3436
02:22:28,060 --> 02:22:26,150
people are walking into movie theaters

3437
02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:28,070
people are walking on to the street

3438
02:22:33,250 --> 02:22:30,080

shooting people I'd say there's

3439

02:22:35,680 --> 02:22:33,260

something up with this because of just

3440

02:22:38,320 --> 02:22:35,690

the frequency and the abundance of it

3441

02:22:40,510 --> 02:22:38,330

it's just a little strange in my opinion

3442

02:22:42,640 --> 02:22:40,520

on top of that you know I stopped

3443

02:22:44,800 --> 02:22:42,650

watching television about two and a half

3444

02:22:47,890 --> 02:22:44,810

years ago just to see what the effect

3445

02:22:50,200 --> 02:22:47,900

would be like it but if I let it go if I

3446

02:22:52,720 --> 02:22:50,210

if it diminished and it did because I

3447

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:52,730

went back to take a look a couple of

3448

02:22:58,240 --> 02:22:55,520

months ago and it was this blatant

3449

02:23:00,130 --> 02:22:58,250

barrage of suggestion that it was very

3450

02:23:02,980 --> 02:23:00,140

clear to me and wasn't when I was

3451
02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:02,990
watching television or at least the news

3452
02:23:08,170 --> 02:23:05,600
stations constantly it was just seen to

3453
02:23:10,360 --> 02:23:08,180
be normal but it's so stark and so

3454
02:23:12,250 --> 02:23:10,370
blatant when you remove yourself from

3455
02:23:15,220 --> 02:23:12,260
that environment then you go back to it

3456
02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:15,230
you know I think these are all offshoots

3457
02:23:22,960 --> 02:23:19,280
and current implements

3458
02:23:24,880 --> 02:23:22,970
of mine control today for sure so they

3459
02:23:26,560 --> 02:23:24,890
think something like the all new station

3460
02:23:27,820 --> 02:23:26,570
so we're not singling out any particular

3461
02:23:30,610 --> 02:23:27,830
candidate because there might be all of

3462
02:23:32,800 --> 02:23:30,620
them are engaged in some sort of mind

3463
02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,810

control I know Chris and I a few weeks

3464

02:23:38,110 --> 02:23:34,880

ago we're talking about subliminal

3465

02:23:40,420 --> 02:23:38,120

advertising where you send every few

3466

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:40,430

frames some kind of message that isn't

3467

02:23:45,160 --> 02:23:42,080

perceived consciously but could have

3468

02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:45,170

some impact on you so is that what it's

3469

02:23:50,680 --> 02:23:47,920

all about that this is an overt way to

3470

02:23:52,180 --> 02:23:50,690

brainwash people this is a complicated

3471

02:23:54,340 --> 02:23:52,190

question and I don't he's going to

3472

02:23:57,310 --> 02:23:54,350

answer in the next 30 seconds so let's

3473

02:23:59,740 --> 02:23:57,320

hold that to the next segment our guest

3474

02:24:01,960 --> 02:23:59,750

this week Christopher Garrett I know he

3475

02:24:05,230 --> 02:24:01,970

is the writer director producer in any

3476
02:24:06,910 --> 02:24:05,240
order you wish of the Montauk chronicles

3477
02:24:09,940 --> 02:24:06,920
and before we let him go today he will

3478
02:24:11,950 --> 02:24:09,950
tell you how you can also learn more

3479
02:24:14,830 --> 02:24:11,960
about this film because it's fascinating

3480
02:24:16,600 --> 02:24:14,840
and Chris O'Brien and I didn't get a

3481
02:24:19,680 --> 02:24:16,610
chance to see it before the show but I

3482
02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:19,690
am really really curious with Gene and

3483
02:24:26,390 --> 02:24:22,080
KKR in the pure cast

3484
02:24:31,240 --> 02:24:28,640
not just an alternative to the

3485
02:24:33,560 --> 02:24:31,250
mainstream media we're the premier

3486
02:24:38,540 --> 02:24:33,570
independent talk radio network

3487
02:24:40,761 --> 02:24:38,550
we are G C n graphic converter is the

3488
02:24:43,880 --> 02:24:40,771

image manipulation tool for the rest of

3489

02:24:46,130 --> 02:24:43,890

us it does not use any database you get

3490

02:24:48,770 --> 02:24:46,140

full control of all your files want to

3491

02:24:51,320 --> 02:24:48,780

view the images of a folder drag it into

3492

02:24:54,051 --> 02:24:51,330

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3493

02:24:56,120 --> 02:24:54,061

opens up to show your image files you

3494

02:24:58,400 --> 02:24:56,130

could use it for slideshows you could

3495

02:25:00,740 --> 02:24:58,410

use it to import images from digital

3496

02:25:02,900 --> 02:25:00,750

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3497

02:25:05,240 --> 02:25:02,910

image editing you can do that too and

3498

02:25:07,551 --> 02:25:05,250

graphic converter also print catalogs

3499

02:25:09,710 --> 02:25:07,561

convert from so many formats

3500

02:25:12,200 --> 02:25:09,720

I can't even list them download now to

3501

02:25:15,290 --> 02:25:12,210

see if graphic converter is good for you

3502

02:25:17,540 --> 02:25:15,300

like one and a half million other users

3503

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,550

guess what you could save money when you

3504

02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:19,920

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3505

02:25:25,220 --> 02:25:22,800

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3506

02:25:28,160 --> 02:25:25,230

owl to get a special price for graphic

3507

02:25:33,920 --> 02:25:28,170

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

3508

02:25:37,850 --> 02:25:33,930

le MKE soft calm lempke soft calm l e

3509

02:25:39,230 --> 02:25:37,860

MKE soft calm feet military spokesperson

3510

02:25:40,280 --> 02:25:39,240

adam Pulaski of the polity law firm the

3511

02:25:41,240 --> 02:25:40,290

principle often used at Ephesus the

3512

02:25:42,290 --> 02:25:41,250

attorney was muscle for the content of

3513

02:25:43,160 --> 02:25:42,300

this ad is head is not legal advice in

3514

02:25:44,330 --> 02:25:43,170

the choice of a lawyer shut up you base

3515

02:25:45,950 --> 02:25:44,340

only protects let services may not be

3516

02:25:47,570 --> 02:25:45,960

available on all states attentions rlto

3517

02:25:49,490 --> 02:25:47,580

users if you are a loved one took

3518

02:25:50,930 --> 02:25:49,500

Xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3519

02:25:51,860 --> 02:25:50,940

event you may be entitled to financial

3520

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:51,870

compensation

3521

02:25:55,280 --> 02:25:53,760

so roto is a popular prescription blood

3522

02:25:56,720 --> 02:25:55,290

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

3523

02:25:57,980 --> 02:25:56,730

protect patients from strokes the

3524

02:25:59,660 --> 02:25:57,990

serious bleeding events have led to

3525

02:26:01,761 --> 02:25:59,670

numerous cases of hospitalization and

3526

02:26:04,100 --> 02:26:01,771

even death phone lines are open 24/7

3527

02:26:06,440 --> 02:26:04,110

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

3528

02:26:06,801 --> 02:26:06,450

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

3529

02:26:09,530 --> 02:26:06,811

seven

3530

02:26:11,780 --> 02:26:09,540

we've been patiently waiting waiting

3531

02:26:13,580 --> 02:26:11,790

while you tried to ignore us waiting

3532

02:26:15,770 --> 02:26:13,590

while you acted like we didn't exist

3533

02:26:18,720 --> 02:26:15,780

waiting for our chance to be taken

3534

02:26:22,320 --> 02:26:18,730

seriously the wait is over

3535

02:26:24,270 --> 02:26:22,330

GCN is available 24/7 at GC and live.com

3536

02:26:27,950 --> 02:26:24,280

navigate through news from your favorite

3537

02:26:31,020 --> 02:26:27,960

host and download archives of past shows

3538

02:26:33,720 --> 02:26:31,030

visit GC and live.com for instant access

3539

02:26:35,761 --> 02:26:33,730

and live stream NGC and live.com the

3540

02:26:40,381 --> 02:26:35,771

future of talk radio no it's your

3541

02:26:42,301 --> 02:26:40,391

fingertips this is Dan Villa do you owe

3542

02:26:43,980 --> 02:26:42,311

the IRS money you can't pay our tax

3543

02:26:45,690 --> 02:26:43,990

that's crippling you I've defended

3544

02:26:48,000 --> 02:26:45,700

people from the IRS for over 30 years

3545

02:26:50,131 --> 02:26:48,010

I've helped thousands and I can help you

3546

02:26:51,660 --> 02:26:50,141

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

3547

02:26:54,930 --> 02:26:51,670

and I'm telling you there's no such

3548

02:26:57,360 --> 02:26:54,940

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

3549

02:26:59,220 --> 02:26:57,370

to finally get free of IRS debt with the

3550

02:27:01,080 --> 02:26:59,230

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3551

02:27:05,341 --> 02:27:01,090

better time to solve your problem call

3552

02:27:09,570 --> 02:27:05,351

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

3553

02:27:11,671 --> 02:27:09,580

website Dan pillow comm are you tired of

3554

02:27:14,250 --> 02:27:11,681

commuting to a job that makes someone

3555

02:27:15,511 --> 02:27:14,260

else rich working harder than ever but

3556

02:27:17,640 --> 02:27:15,521

getting nowhere

3557

02:27:20,700 --> 02:27:17,650

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

3558

02:27:23,220 --> 02:27:20,710

every week on day care having someone

3559

02:27:25,140 --> 02:27:23,230

else raise your children with our

3560

02:27:28,290 --> 02:27:25,150

opportunities you can start earning

3561

02:27:30,570 --> 02:27:28,300

money as soon as next week you get to be

3562

02:27:33,421 --> 02:27:30,580

the boss work from home and live a

3563

02:27:35,250 --> 02:27:33,431

happier life at be the boss Network

3564

02:27:36,930 --> 02:27:35,260

you'll find hundreds of work from home

3565

02:27:39,841 --> 02:27:36,940

opportunities that you can literally

3566

02:27:40,770 --> 02:27:39,851

start today and be earning money as soon

3567

02:27:43,890 --> 02:27:40,780

as next week

3568

02:27:46,560 --> 02:27:43,900

go to freedom 106 dot-com and start

3569

02:27:48,810 --> 02:27:46,570

earning money as soon as next week you

3570

02:27:51,990 --> 02:27:48,820

get to be the boss get out of the rat

3571

02:27:54,360 --> 02:27:52,000

race work from home go to freedom 106

3572

02:27:58,290 --> 02:27:54,370

dot-com right now and change your life

3573

02:28:01,710 --> 02:27:58,300

today that's freedom the number 106 com

3574

02:28:04,470 --> 02:28:01,720

go to freedom 106 calm and start earning

3575

02:28:08,220 --> 02:28:04,480

money as soon as next week you be the

3576

02:28:09,690 --> 02:28:08,230

boss go to freedom 106 dot-com we the

3577

02:28:11,761 --> 02:28:09,700

people grow cotton wheat fabric

3578

02:28:13,381 --> 02:28:11,771

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

3579

02:28:15,150 --> 02:28:13,391

protect from counterfeit and carding to

3580

02:28:15,660 --> 02:28:15,160

a private bank having it led back at

3581

02:28:17,370 --> 02:28:15,670

interest

3582

02:28:19,080 --> 02:28:17,380

forcing taxes to service debt this

3583

02:28:20,700 --> 02:28:19,090

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

3584

02:28:22,350 --> 02:28:20,710

when stating a central bank issuing the

3585

02:28:23,460 --> 02:28:22,360

public currency is a greater menace to

3586

02:28:25,200 --> 02:28:23,470

the liberties of the people than a

3587

02:28:26,640 --> 02:28:25,210

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

3588

02:28:28,470 --> 02:28:26,650

placing a free silver dollar in a book

3589

02:28:32,011 --> 02:28:28,480

that explains our monetary system call

3590

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,021

for your copy 800 686 to 237 pissed

3591

02:28:43,889 --> 02:28:35,200

understand the system call 866 to 237

3592

02:28:47,550 --> 02:28:45,689

this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

3593

02:28:49,620 --> 02:28:47,560

report and you're listening to the para

3594

02:28:50,330 --> 02:28:49,630

cast the gold standard of paranormal

3595

02:28:57,480 --> 02:28:50,340

radio

3596

02:29:00,700 --> 02:28:57,490

[Music]

3597

02:29:03,160 --> 02:29:00,710

Christopher Garrett on Oh of the Montauk

3598

02:29:05,680 --> 02:29:03,170

chronicles we start a long thing here

3599

02:29:07,720 --> 02:29:05,690

but we only have one segment left so I

3600

02:29:10,480 --> 02:29:07,730

want to really focus on this really

3601
02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:10,490
carefully and that is with regard to the

3602
02:29:15,180 --> 02:29:13,040
Manchurian Candidate scenario of course

3603
02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:15,190
that goes back to the movie in the book

3604
02:29:20,170 --> 02:29:17,680
Manchurian Candidate the film with

3605
02:29:23,410 --> 02:29:20,180
Laurence Harvey and Frank Sinatra from

3606
02:29:26,341 --> 02:29:23,420
the early 1960s and of course the evil

3607
02:29:28,900 --> 02:29:26,351
oriental doctor who did the hypnotic

3608
02:29:31,720 --> 02:29:28,910
mind-control the brainwashing played by

3609
02:29:34,120 --> 02:29:31,730
an acronym Chi D who of course was known

3610
02:29:36,551 --> 02:29:34,130
as well fat in the Hawaii five-o TV show

3611
02:29:38,670 --> 02:29:36,561
the original one not the new one of

3612
02:29:41,770 --> 02:29:38,680
course he's long gone he was also a

3613
02:29:44,051 --> 02:29:41,780

co-producer and a very regular guest on

3614

02:29:45,850 --> 02:29:44,061

the long John Neville show talking about

3615

02:29:50,110 --> 02:29:45,860

the paranormal and other subjects anyway

3616

02:29:51,940 --> 02:29:50,120

so we have this story and I suspect the

3617

02:29:53,591 --> 02:29:51,950

more you hear about that the book The

3618

02:29:55,000 --> 02:29:53,601

Manchurian Candidate was based on

3619

02:29:58,570 --> 02:29:55,010

reality don't you think so

3620

02:30:00,820 --> 02:29:58,580

you know I'm told by Stuart Swerdlow

3621

02:30:03,400 --> 02:30:00,830

and Alfred Bielek and Preston Nichols

3622

02:30:06,160 --> 02:30:03,410

and I've heard this before that the

3623

02:30:07,600 --> 02:30:06,170

movies and sometimes books and sometimes

3624

02:30:10,120 --> 02:30:07,610

stories that are put out there

3625

02:30:14,170 --> 02:30:10,130

especially in mass media are put out

3626

02:30:16,450 --> 02:30:14,180

there to bring the ideas of what's

3627

02:30:18,341 --> 02:30:16,460

really going on into the public so if

3628

02:30:20,591 --> 02:30:18,351

they ever associate it with anything

3629

02:30:22,390 --> 02:30:20,601

other than fiction you know they'll

3630

02:30:24,250 --> 02:30:22,400

become confused and they'll say well I

3631

02:30:25,690 --> 02:30:24,260

only know about The Manchurian Candidate

3632

02:30:29,051 --> 02:30:25,700

thing because of the John Frankenheimer

3633

02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:29,061

film or I only know about the Montauk

3634

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:32,000

Project because of you know Stephen

3635

02:30:36,730 --> 02:30:34,640

King's the mist or something similar to

3636

02:30:38,860 --> 02:30:36,740

that or you know so these things are put

3637

02:30:42,430 --> 02:30:38,870

out into the public because they're we

3638

02:30:44,290 --> 02:30:42,440

I'm always before 2006 everything that

3639

02:30:47,350 --> 02:30:44,300

was talked about in the Montauk Project

3640

02:30:49,360 --> 02:30:47,360

I associated with fiction because before

3641

02:30:52,420 --> 02:30:49,370

that my paranormal mysteries were

3642

02:30:54,660 --> 02:30:52,430

limited to very well-defined separate

3643

02:30:58,810 --> 02:30:54,670

subjects ghosts cryptozoological

3644

02:31:00,910 --> 02:30:58,820

creatures you know UFOs UFO abductions

3645

02:31:03,310 --> 02:31:00,920

things like that or psychic abilities

3646

02:31:04,960 --> 02:31:03,320

but then we get over to the Montauk

3647

02:31:07,841 --> 02:31:04,970

Project and it becomes this kind of

3648

02:31:08,680 --> 02:31:07,851

movement this philosophy people all over

3649

02:31:10,541 --> 02:31:08,690

the world

3650

02:31:13,301 --> 02:31:10,551

certain happened and is happening right

3651

02:31:15,341 --> 02:31:13,311

now and I mean as you know it's just

3652

02:31:16,301 --> 02:31:15,351

fast and endless and it wasn't like that

3653

02:31:19,631 --> 02:31:16,311

before

3654

02:31:21,490 --> 02:31:19,641

weren't groups of people wearing Guy

3655

02:31:22,930 --> 02:31:21,500

Fawkes masks and trying to fight the

3656

02:31:24,700 --> 02:31:22,940

governments of the world and on it's

3657

02:31:26,110 --> 02:31:24,710

just none of that was occurring really

3658

02:31:27,640 --> 02:31:26,120

there was separate protests around the

3659

02:31:30,310 --> 02:31:27,650

world and it was isolated in very

3660

02:31:32,560 --> 02:31:30,320

defined moments and now it's just oceans

3661

02:31:35,411 --> 02:31:32,570

of people that really believe this stuff

3662

02:31:38,230 --> 02:31:35,421

is going on now sirhan sirhan they

3663

02:31:40,990 --> 02:31:38,240

convicted killer of the senator robert

3664

02:31:42,280 --> 02:31:41,000

kennedy he I think claimed that he was

3665

02:31:44,140 --> 02:31:42,290

under some kind of mind-control he

3666

02:31:46,751 --> 02:31:44,150

didn't know what he was doing yes he did

3667

02:31:49,751 --> 02:31:46,761

and also Colin ferguson later on who

3668

02:31:50,831 --> 02:31:49,761

went on to the Long Island Railroad and

3669

02:31:53,440 --> 02:31:50,841

shut a whole bunch of people said that

3670

02:31:55,810 --> 02:31:53,450

he was triggered by a device as well so

3671

02:31:57,400 --> 02:31:55,820

these ideas have been out there is it

3672

02:31:59,350 --> 02:31:57,410

possible that these gentlemen saw The

3673

02:32:01,930 --> 02:31:59,360

Manchurian Candidate and then believed

3674

02:32:04,961 --> 02:32:01,940

that they were being controlled sure but

3675

02:32:08,100 --> 02:32:04,971

I think there's a greater force in the

3676

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:08,110

media and in the world certainly

3677

02:32:14,110 --> 02:32:11,120

manipulating the people I mean it's an

3678

02:32:16,301 --> 02:32:14,120

old story and it's it's happened many

3679

02:32:18,371 --> 02:32:16,311

times throughout history especially if

3680

02:32:21,310 --> 02:32:18,381

you go back to Nazi Germany it's not

3681

02:32:22,751 --> 02:32:21,320

far-fetched and it has happened worse

3682

02:32:26,200 --> 02:32:22,761

things have happened than the Montauk

3683

02:32:28,631 --> 02:32:26,210

Project so I don't see why this may have

3684

02:32:31,720 --> 02:32:28,641

not happened to a degree I mean this is

3685

02:32:34,450 --> 02:32:31,730

a yeah I I can't consider all of the

3686

02:32:36,850 --> 02:32:34,460

elements as truth but after years of

3687

02:32:38,560 --> 02:32:36,860

researching other things you know in

3688

02:32:40,860 --> 02:32:38,570

regard to MKULTRA and all the things

3689

02:32:44,081 --> 02:32:40,870

that occurred during World War two that

3690

02:32:45,551 --> 02:32:44,091

I'm leaning towards something truly

3691

02:32:48,371 --> 02:32:45,561

happening there and that there are

3692

02:32:50,801 --> 02:32:48,381

offshoots of this occurring and that I'm

3693

02:32:53,171 --> 02:32:50,811

focusing mainly on the mind-control I

3694

02:32:55,091 --> 02:32:53,181

think that is the truth okay let's look

3695

02:32:57,610 --> 02:32:55,101

at another thing here we all remember

3696

02:32:58,541 --> 02:32:57,620

the late candy Jones she was the wife of

3697

02:33:00,881 --> 02:32:58,551

Long John Neville

3698

02:33:02,650 --> 02:33:00,891

she was co-host of his radio show when

3699

02:33:04,871 --> 02:33:02,660

Long John died she took over the show

3700

02:33:06,940 --> 02:33:04,881

and did her own and there was a book

3701

02:33:09,520 --> 02:33:06,950

called the control of candy Jones and

3702

02:33:11,940 --> 02:33:09,530

candy Jones was a model and a talk show

3703

02:33:14,890 --> 02:33:11,950

host and supposedly when she was

3704

02:33:17,171 --> 02:33:14,900

triggered she became a CIA agent and

3705

02:33:19,720 --> 02:33:17,181

then of course we have Chuck Barris and

3706

02:33:21,580 --> 02:33:19,730

the book confessions of a dangerous mind

3707

02:33:24,580 --> 02:33:21,590

which was made into a movie rat

3708

02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:24,590

fanciful featuring Sam Rockwell as Chuck

3709

02:33:28,690 --> 02:33:26,000

Barris who did the gong show

3710

02:33:30,370 --> 02:33:28,700

but supposedly he also was under some

3711

02:33:33,099 --> 02:33:30,380

control and therefore when he was under

3712

02:33:35,050 --> 02:33:33,109

this control he'd become a CIA assassin

3713

02:33:36,310 --> 02:33:35,060

of course sound like a lot of nonsense

3714

02:33:38,020 --> 02:33:36,320

and you could see the film it was a

3715

02:33:39,849 --> 02:33:38,030

really good film George Clooney directed

3716

02:33:44,650 --> 02:33:39,859

it and was one of the stars I think he

3717

02:33:46,570 --> 02:33:44,660

plays this CIA contact who may or may

3718

02:33:48,730 --> 02:33:46,580

not be there but did you ever consider

3719

02:33:51,940 --> 02:33:48,740

whether either of these stories candy

3720

02:33:53,980 --> 02:33:51,950

Jones Chuck Barris had bases in fact it

3721

02:33:56,469 --> 02:33:53,990

was just a bunch of fiction designed

3722

02:33:59,349 --> 02:33:56,479

there to maybe make a movie or get

3723

02:34:02,469 --> 02:33:59,359

publicity I think depending on who's

3724

02:34:04,480 --> 02:34:02,479

involved both because every movie that's

3725

02:34:07,090 --> 02:34:04,490

made they're so expensive and requires

3726

02:34:09,550 --> 02:34:07,100

so much time you know as a filmmaker you

3727

02:34:11,770 --> 02:34:09,560

forced to you said it was made very

3728

02:34:13,660 --> 02:34:11,780

fancifully so it's like yeah well that's

3729

02:34:16,929 --> 02:34:13,670

what that's our job as a movie maker I'm

3730

02:34:18,969 --> 02:34:16,939

not a guy who just I'm a filmmaker III

3731

02:34:20,590 --> 02:34:18,979

wanted to make something interesting so

3732

02:34:22,929 --> 02:34:20,600

mine stories are being told through

3733

02:34:25,810 --> 02:34:22,939

images and and so that interpretation of

3734

02:34:27,639 --> 02:34:25,820

the Barris story needed to have style it

3735

02:34:30,940 --> 02:34:27,649

needed to move they can't just be a

3736

02:34:33,340 --> 02:34:30,950

bunch of talking heads on YouTube but so

3737

02:34:37,210 --> 02:34:33,350

sometimes people find less credibility

3738

02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:37,220

and things that are artistic I disagree

3739

02:34:41,740 --> 02:34:38,960

you know I just think that's the narrow

3740

02:34:44,139 --> 02:34:41,750

minds of the some of the folks who come

3741

02:34:46,300 --> 02:34:44,149

out and say that in the other sense that

3742

02:34:47,980 --> 02:34:46,310

I feel like these stories are more

3743

02:34:49,090 --> 02:34:47,990

organic in there it's not such a

3744

02:34:50,950 --> 02:34:49,100

black-and-white issue

3745

02:34:52,690 --> 02:34:50,960

George Clooney directed that movie of

3746

02:34:54,130 --> 02:34:52,700

course he wanted to publicize it and

3747

02:34:55,660 --> 02:34:54,140

they wanted to make money with it he

3748

02:34:57,880 --> 02:34:55,670

wanted to make it interesting enough to

3749

02:35:00,070 --> 02:34:57,890

keep people in and have them buy tickets

3750

02:35:02,889 --> 02:35:00,080

but at the same time maybe there's a

3751

02:35:05,889 --> 02:35:02,899

message there of truth and as you know

3752

02:35:08,139 --> 02:35:05,899

things are always translated and changed

3753

02:35:10,389 --> 02:35:08,149

to kind of fit a format and then it

3754

02:35:12,490 --> 02:35:10,399

starts with truth but when it comes down

3755

02:35:14,380 --> 02:35:12,500

to the logistics of having to make a

3756

02:35:16,750 --> 02:35:14,390

picture sometimes those things are

3757

02:35:18,760 --> 02:35:16,760

rearranged to condense you know 20 30

3758

02:35:20,560 --> 02:35:18,770

years into an hour and a half or two

3759

02:35:22,599 --> 02:35:20,570

hours you know you wouldn't know this

3760

02:35:24,340 --> 02:35:22,609

unless you gave it a shot and tried to

3761

02:35:26,830 --> 02:35:24,350

get in the middle of making a project

3762

02:35:28,090 --> 02:35:26,840

like this so it's a combination of all

3763

02:35:29,860 --> 02:35:28,100

of the things you're asking I don't

3764

02:35:32,860 --> 02:35:29,870

think there's one answer to this I think

3765

02:35:34,719 --> 02:35:32,870

that you know these ideas are put out I

3766

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:34,729

think it's great that even if the most

3767

02:35:37,690 --> 02:35:35,120

sense

3768

02:35:38,350 --> 02:35:37,700

sation alized material comes out to the

3769

02:35:41,020 --> 02:35:38,360

public

3770

02:35:43,690 --> 02:35:41,030

like let's say that conspiracy theory

3771

02:35:46,030 --> 02:35:43,700

show at Jesse Ventura obviously a good

3772

02:35:48,040 --> 02:35:46,040

deal of it staged obviously a good deal

3773

02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:48,050

of it really fake and sometimes silly

3774

02:35:52,720 --> 02:35:50,720

and sometimes one-dimensional but what's

3775

02:35:55,450 --> 02:35:52,730

important about a show like that is that

3776

02:35:57,970 --> 02:35:55,460

the idea which was never really out

3777

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:57,980

there before is out there in abundance

3778

02:36:02,380 --> 02:36:01,280

now I think it works in two ways too

3779

02:36:04,630 --> 02:36:02,390

because it could work as a very

3780

02:36:06,310 --> 02:36:04,640

dangerous paranoia

3781

02:36:08,700 --> 02:36:06,320

implement and then on the other end it

3782

02:36:12,310 --> 02:36:08,710

gets people aware of the possibilities

3783

02:36:15,341 --> 02:36:12,320

so it's not a black-and-white answer I

3784

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:15,351

can't give it to you sure looks like

3785

02:36:19,000 --> 02:36:17,120

we're just about out of time Christopher

3786

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:19,010

could you tell our listeners more about

3787

02:36:23,370 --> 02:36:20,960

the film and where they can learn more

3788

02:36:26,650 --> 02:36:23,380

about it can we actually get to see it

3789

02:36:30,460 --> 02:36:26,660

yes you can see Montauk chronicles right

3790

02:36:33,511 --> 02:36:30,470

now I have it in two formats one as DVD

3791

02:36:36,430 --> 02:36:33,521

and one is blu-ray it has a fantastic

3792

02:36:39,060 --> 02:36:36,440

sound mix surround sound mix and there

3793

02:36:42,030 --> 02:36:39,070

is a deluge of extras on the blu-ray

3794

02:36:46,330 --> 02:36:42,040

where we further explore camp hero

3795

02:36:48,820 --> 02:36:46,340

extended interviews to making of

3796

02:36:50,170 --> 02:36:48,830

documentaries on both discs you know

3797

02:36:52,540 --> 02:36:50,180

they're worth taking a look at you can

3798

02:36:55,570 --> 02:36:52,550

get them at Montauk chronicles calm or

3799

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:55,580

over on amazon.com ok Montauk chronicles

3800

02:37:01,540 --> 02:36:58,880

calm or amazon.com the regular DVD or if

3801
02:37:03,070 --> 02:37:01,550
you got your HD TV and the blu-ray

3802
02:37:04,960 --> 02:37:03,080
player which you can get for like fifty

3803
02:37:07,480 --> 02:37:04,970
dollars now a blu-ray player it's worth

3804
02:37:09,070 --> 02:37:07,490
it get the blu-ray because it looks so

3805
02:37:10,990 --> 02:37:09,080
much better we tell you about where you

3806
02:37:14,261 --> 02:37:11,000
can find some of the things we do you

3807
02:37:16,540 --> 02:37:14,271
can find the power cast on twitter we're

3808
02:37:18,341 --> 02:37:16,550
known as the power cast that makes it

3809
02:37:20,680 --> 02:37:18,351
simple look for the power cast on

3810
02:37:22,261 --> 02:37:20,690
twitter look for Jean Steinberg on

3811
02:37:25,540 --> 02:37:22,271
Facebook if he's wearing a plaid shirt

3812
02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:25,550
that guy's probably me we also have two

3813
02:37:32,110 --> 02:37:28,880

official para cast fan clubs on Facebook

3814

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:32,120

don't tell me what I should have done to

3815

02:37:36,100 --> 02:37:34,160

avoid that happening but it happened and

3816

02:37:38,261 --> 02:37:36,110

you have to kill one to keep the other

3817

02:37:40,420 --> 02:37:38,271

so we're not gonna do that we're giving

3818

02:37:42,430 --> 02:37:40,430

away a copy of Chris O'Brien's

3819

02:37:45,430 --> 02:37:42,440

trend-setting book stalking the

3820

02:37:47,440 --> 02:37:45,440

tricksters to subscribers of the para

3821

02:37:48,330 --> 02:37:47,450

cast plus if you go for the one year

3822

02:37:51,260 --> 02:37:48,340

where the

3823

02:37:54,000 --> 02:37:51,270

if your package of the para caste plus

3824

02:37:56,490 --> 02:37:54,010

you get the e-book version of the book

3825

02:37:57,840 --> 02:37:56,500

and PDF formats you can watch it and

3826
02:37:59,460 --> 02:37:57,850
read the book anywhere you don't need a

3827
02:38:02,340 --> 02:37:59,470
kindle or something like that or a

3828
02:38:05,370 --> 02:38:02,350
iPhone you could watch on your PC Mac

3829
02:38:07,950 --> 02:38:05,380
Linux device everything like that you

3830
02:38:10,410 --> 02:38:07,960
learn more at plus dr. Peric ascom we

3831
02:38:14,210 --> 02:38:10,420
offer the after the para cast podcast

3832
02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:14,220
and free extended interviews

3833
02:38:19,050 --> 02:38:16,479
conversation between Chris myself and

3834
02:38:21,120 --> 02:38:19,060
other people after the power cast plus

3835
02:38:24,270 --> 02:38:21,130
the ad free version of this show where

3836
02:38:25,500 --> 02:38:24,280
we cut out 41 minutes of network s how

3837
02:38:27,300 --> 02:38:25,510
about that if you don't want to hear the

3838
02:38:30,570 --> 02:38:27,310

ads you don't want to fast-forward you

3839

02:38:32,520 --> 02:38:30,580

join the power cast plus at plus dot the

3840

02:38:36,840 --> 02:38:32,530

power cast comm once again that's plus

3841

02:38:38,639 --> 02:38:36,850

dot the power cast come easy to sign up

3842

02:38:40,130 --> 02:38:38,649

and we look forward to having you try it

3843

02:38:42,660 --> 02:38:40,140

out okay

3844

02:38:44,670 --> 02:38:42,670

Christopher Garrett ah no thank you for

3845

02:38:51,920 --> 02:38:44,680

joining us on the power cast thank you

3846

02:38:57,950 --> 02:38:54,430

[Music]

3847

02:39:00,831 --> 02:38:57,960

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3848

02:39:03,820 --> 02:39:00,841

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3849

02:39:07,551 --> 02:39:03,830

presentation of making the impossible